This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PRICE 1s. No. 335.

CATALOGUE
OF WORKS ON
NATURAL HISTORY,

Offered for Cash at the affixed net Prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15, PICCADILLY, W.

CONTENTS OF PART III.

I. PALÆARCTIC REGION.

PAGE

3. Northern and Western Asia - - - - - - - - 155
4. China - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 156
5. Japan - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 156
6. Northern Africa and Atlantic Islands - - - - - 158
7. Egypt and N. E. Africa - - - - - - - - - 161

Classes:

	PAGE		PAGE
a. Amphibia - - -	163	*h.* Ichthyology - -	222
b. Anthropology - -	164	*i.* Infusoria - -	225
c. Botany - - - -	170	*k.* Mammalia - -	226
d. Conchology, Mollusca	189	*l.* Microscopy - -	228
e. Crustacea - - -	195	*m.* Ornithology - -	229
f. Entomology - - -	196	*n.* Zoophytes - -	239
g. Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology	211		

II. ETHIOPIAN REGION.

Africa south of the Sahara, Madagascar - - - - 241

LONDON, MARCH, 1881.

☞ *To insure prompt attention, all orders to be addressed direct to* MR. QUARITCH, 15, *Piccadilly; or to the Bookseller from whom this Catalogue was received. The Books are warranted perfect, and in fine condition.*

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS: ZOOPHYTES—*continued.*

2059 BUSK'S Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa, 3 vols. (2 in 12mo. 1 in 8vo.), 162 *plates, bds. extremely scarce,* £2. 2*s* 1852-75

Mr. Busk, in a letter to me, says, "There is no prospect at the present time of ever bringing out a second edition of the two first parts of my British Museum Catalogue. . . . The reason why the book is so rare is because not more than 250 copies were printed."

2060 BUSK'S Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa, part 3, Cyclostomata, 8vo. 38 *plates representing above* 200 *species, cloth,* 5*s* 1875

2061 DANA (J. D.) Corals and Coral Islands, royal 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 1872

2062 ELLIS and SOLANDER'S Natural History of curious and uncommon Zoophytes, 4to. 63 *plates of Sponges and Corals, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1786

2063 GRAY (J. E.) Synopsis of the Species of Starfish in the British Museum, impl. 4to. 16 *plates,* 7*s* 6*d* 1866

2064 KLEIN (J. T.) Naturalis dispositio Echinodermatum, acces. lucubratiuncula de Aculeis Echinorum marinorum, etc. 4to. 54 *plates, bds.* 20*s* *Lips.* 1778

2065 LAURENT (L.) Recherches sur l'Hydre et l'Eponge d'Eau douce, pour servir a l'Histoire Naturelle de Polypiares et des Spongiaires, roy. 8vo. *and folio atlas of* 6 *col. plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *ca.* 1840

2066 MILLER (J. S.) Natural History of the CRINOIDEA, or Lily-shaped Animals, with Observations on the Genera Asteri, Euryale, Comatula and Morsupites, roy. 4to. *coloured plates, boards,* 26*s;* or *hf. calf,* 30*s* *Bristol,* 1821

2067 ——— the same, royal 4to. *coloured plates, hf. calf, presentation copy to Prof. Phillips, with autograph letter by him,* 36*s* 1821

2068 THOMPSON (John V.) Zoological Researches and Illustrations, a series of memoirs (chiefly on the Marine Invertebrata), Vol. I, parts 1 to 6, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf,* £2. 10*s* *Cork,* 1829

The above is probably all published,—see MS. note. The last memoir, on the *Pentacrinus Europœus,* is intended to form an appendage to Miller's "Natural History of the Crinoidea," and is uniform with it in size.

2069 THOMSON (C. Wyville) the Depths of the Sea: Account of the Results of the Dredging Cruise of H.M.S.'s Porcupine and Lightning in 1868—70 *maps, plates and woodcuts* (pub. 31*s* 6*d*), *cloth,* 18*s* 1873

2070 TILESIUS, Früchte der erste K. Russischen Erdumseeglung (3ter Theil): über die Seeblasen, etc. 4to. *with MS. additions, coloured plates, hf. bd.* 16*s* *St. Petersburg,* 1813

2071 TREMBLEY, Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire d'un Genre de Polypes d'Eau Douce, à Bras en forme de Cornes, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1744

2072 ZOOLOGICAL Results of the Hassler Expedition, I: Echini, Crinoids, and Corals, by A. AGASSIZ and L. F. de POURTALÈS, 54 pp. 10 *plates and* 15 *woodcuts* (pub. at 15*s*), 7*s* 6*d* 1874

Forming number 8 of the Illustrated Catalogue (Memoirs) of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.

2073 ZOOPHYTES, fifteen tracts on, 8vo. *a parcel,* 10*s*

CONTENTS: Forbes (E.) on Morphology of Sertularian Z.—Michelotti, Specimen Zoophytologiæ Diluvianæ, *plates, Aug. Taur.* 1838—Allman on Hydroida (3) 1859-64—Allman on Myriothela—Alder, new Genera of British Hydroid Z. 1856—Gosse on Edwardsia Carnea, etc. (2), etc.

Digitized by Google

I. PALÆARCTIC REGION.

3. NORTHERN AND WESTERN ASIA.

916 ATKINSON (T. W.) Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China, amongst the hunting and pastoral tribes, royal 8vo. *coloured front. map and numerous illustrations, calf extra, gilt edges*, 21*s* 1861

917 MAXIMOWICZ (C. J.) Primitiæ Floræ Amurensis, Versuch einer Flora des Amur-Landes, impl. 4to. *map and* 10 *plates, hf. calf gilt, cloth sides, uncut*, 28*s* *St. Petersburgh*, 1859

918 PALLAS'S neue Nordische Beyträge zur physikalischen und geographischen Erd- und Völkerbeschreibung, Naturgeschichte und Oekonomie, *maps and coloured plates of Birds, &c.* 7 vols.—Nachrichten über die Mongolischen Völkerschaften, *plates*—8 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 15*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1793-79

An account of the Ethnology, Natural History, and Mineral Resources of Northern Asia.

919 PERSIA, EASTERN: Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-72. I. GEOGRAPHY, with narratives by Majors St. John, Lovett and E. Smith, and Introduction by Sir F. J. Goldsmid;—II. ZOOLOGY and GEOLOGY, by W. T. Blanford, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, those of the Birds and Mammals* COLOURED (pub. £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 32*s* 1876

920 ——— the same, Vol. II, ZOOLOGY and GEOLOGY, by Blanford, 8vo. *map and* 18 *plates, some coloured, cloth*, 20*s* 1876

921 SAULCY (F. de) Voyage de la Mer Morte et dans les Terres bibliques, 2 vols. *with* ATLAS *of Maps and* 61 *plates of ancient Art, Architecture, and Views*:—CATALOGUES des PLANTES, des COLÉOPTÈRES, et des MOLLUSQUES, observées en Syrie et en Palestine, 4 *plates of Shells*, 3 parts in one vol.—bound in two vols.; one vol. 8vo. and one vol. royal 4to. *hf. russia*, £5. *Paris*, 1853

922 SCHRENCK (Dr. Leop. von) Reisen und Forschungen in Amur-Lande, 1854-6, 2 thick vols. in 5 parts, impl. 4to. 4 *maps and* 44 *coloured plates of Natural History, sd.* £3. *St. Petersburg*, 1858-67

COLLATION of the Plates: Säugethiere, 9; Vögel, 7; Lepidopteren, 5; Coleopteren, 6; Mollusken, 17.

923 SPRATT (T. A. B.) and FORBES' (E.) Travels in Lycia, Milyas and the Cibyratis, 2 vols. 8vo. *Views of the Scenery, Plans of Ancient Cities and Buildings, Plates of Coins and Inscriptions, Cuts of Rock Tombs, Fossils and Geological Sections, and an original Map of Lycia* (pub. 36*s*), *cloth*, 24*s* *Van Voorst*, 1847

The second volume contains the Geology, Zoology, and Botany of Lycia, by Forbes and Daniell.

Digitized by Google

4. CHINA.

924 BENTHAM (Geo.) Flora Hongkongensis; a description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Island of Hongkong, 8vo. (pub. at 16*s*), *map, cloth*, 12*s* 1861

925 ——— the same, with supplement by H. F. Hance, 1872, 1 vol. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 14*s* 1861-72

Published under the authority of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies.

926 COLLINGWOOD (C.) Rambles of a Naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea, 8vo. *woodcuts* (pub. at 16*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1868

927 DONOVAN'S Natural History of the Insects of CHINA, with Indexes according to the Systems of Linnæus and Fabricius, new edition, with additions by WESTWOOD, roy. 4to. 50 *coloured plates containing* 220 *figures, hf. red morocco*, £4. 1842

"In presenting a new edition of the Epitome of the Insects of China to the entomological public, I have endeavoured to bring it down to the present state of the science. I have endeavoured to render the specific characters more precise, the nomenclature more correct (giving the priority to the oldest specific name), and the synonyms more numerous. The localities in many instances were incorrectly given in the former edition; and I have added many additional observations, either incorporated in the text or given as foot-notes, omitting nothing which appeared in the former at all likely to instruct or interest the reader."

J. O. Westwood.

928 DAVID (A.) et M. E. OUSTALET, les OISEAUX de la CHINE, TEXT in one vol. 573 pp. and ATLAS of 124 *plates, by Arnoul, beautifully* COLOURED *by hand*—together 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £6. *Paris*, 1877

This beautiful work comprises a Catalogue of Birds, including 807 species, many of which are entirely new.

929 GRAY (G. R.) Fasciculus of the Birds of China, impl. 4to. 12 *finely coloured plates, by Swainson, all published, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1871

5. JAPAN.

930 BAVIER (Ernest de) La Sériculture, le commerce des soies et des graines et l'Industrie de la Soie au Japon, impl. 8vo. *map and 7 plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lyon*, 1874

931 FRANCHET (A.) et L. SAVATIER, Enumeratio Plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium hucusque rite cognitarum, Vol. I, and Vol. II parts 1 and 2, 8vo. (pub. 40 fr.), *sd.* 24*s* *Paris, Savy*, 1872-76

932 PERRY (M. C.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and JAPAN, 1852-54, compiled by F. L. Hawks, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, charts, views and plates, those of* BIRDS, FISH, *etc. beautifully* COLOURED, *hf. russia*, £3. 12*s* *Washington*, 1856

933 ——— the same, Vol. II, 4to. (containing the Zoology and Botany), *maps, views, and coloured plates, cloth*, 25*s* 1856

Digitized by Google

934 SIEBOLD'S NIPPON, or DESCRIPTION OF JAPAN: NIPPON; Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan, 7 divisions, forming 6 vols. impl. 4to. 258 *maps and plates, unbound*, £20. *Leyden*, 1832-52

935 ——— another set, *containing* 328 *plates and maps*, LARGE PAPER, Text royal 4to. and the plates in royal folio, **forty-five of the plates coloured, especially those of Japanese Costume** (pub. £52. 10*s*), *in portfolios*, £30. *Leyden*, 1832-52

This extremely valuable and interesting work left unfinished, and of which but few copies remained at the death of the author, is entirely out of print. From the great state of confusion in which the stock was found, variations occur in different copies; these are not sold subject to collation. Titles and Lists of Contents are added to these copies, and may be had separately, *price* £1. 1*s*, *large Paper*, £2. 2*s*

The Ethnological and Geographical portions of this work are highly important.

936 SIEBOLD FAUNA JAPONICA, sive descriptio animalium, quæ in itinere per Japoniam suscepto, annis 1823-1830 collegit, notis, observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit Ph. Fr. de SIEBOLD conjunctis studiis C. J. SCHLEGEL atque W. DE HAAN elaborata.

Contents:

937 MAMMALIA, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 30 *coloured plates* (pub. £3. 12*s*), £2. 1850

938 AVES; LES OISEAUX DU JAPON, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 120 *coloured plates, with French text, unbound*, £16. 16*s*; or, *hf. morocco*, £17. 17*s* 1850

This is one of the most important works on Oriental Ornithology, and has become scarce. The Accipitres are drawn by the celebrated Joseph Wolf.

939 REPTILIA, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with* 30 *plates, bds.* (pub. £3.), £1. 10*s* 1838

Contents: Chelonii, 2 *plates*; Ophidii, 10 *plates*; Saurii, 2 *plates*; Batrachii, 8 *plates*; all with French text.

940 PISCES, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with* 160 COLOURED *plates, unbound, or hf. calf*, £18. 1842-50

941 CRUSTACEA, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with* 70 *plates*, £3. 3*s* 1850

The text to the Crustacea is in Latin, that of the other classes of Animals in French.

942 ——— the set complete, 5 vols. folio, *the plates of the* MAMMALS, BIRDS, AND FISHES COLOURED, *unbound*, £45. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1838-50

943 ——— the same, 5 vols. folio, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £50. 1838-50

Complete sets are very rare. The various prices affixed above, are those at which separate portions of the work can be supplied.

944 SIEBOLD (Dr. Ph. Fr. de) FLORA JAPONICA, sive Plantae, quas in Imperio Japonica collegit, descripsit, ex parte in ipsis locis pingendas curavit Dr. Ph. Fr. de SIEBOLD, digessit Dr. J. G. ZUCCARINI: Centuria I, tab. 1-100. Volumen II, ab Auctoribus inchoatum relictum ad finem perduxit F. A. G. MIQUEL, continens: Centuria II, fasc. 1—X, tab. 101-150 (*being all ever published*)—together 2 vols. impl. 4to. *containing* 151 *plates, beautifully executed in lithography* (pub. £10. 10*s*), *cloth, uncut*, £6. 6*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1835-70

945 ——— the same, COLOURED, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *containing plates* 1-150 *superbly* **coloured** *and a structural plate, hf. bd. morocco*, £18. 1835-70

946 ——— the same, Centuria II, *plates* 101-150 *plain*, £2. 2*s* 1870

Digitized by Google

947 SIEBOLD'S FLORA JAPONICA, Centuria II, fasc. VI—X, *containing Plates and Text* 128-150, *the plates* COLOURED, *unbound*, £3. 1870

The descriptive text is in French and Latin. This, the only existing work on the Flora of Japan, of which so many Flowers and Fir-Trees have been introduced to Europe, is now complete as far as the materials left by the author would reach; the MS. has been arranged and conducted through the press by Dr. Miquel.

948 THUNBERG, Flora Japonica, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1784

6. NORTHERN AFRICA AND THE WESTERN ATLANTIC ISLANDS.

949 EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1843. Publié par ordre du Gouvernment et avec le concours d'une Commission académique:

A. the octavo series, Text:

CARETTE, Etude des routes suivies par les Arabes dans la partie méridionale de l'Algérie, etc. 1 vol. 1844

——— Récherches sur la géographie et le commerce de l'Algérie méridionale accompagnées d'un notice sur la géographie de l'Afrique septentrionale et d'un carte par Renou, 1 vol. 1844

——— Récherches sur l'origine et les migrations des principales tribus de l'Afrique septentrionale, etc. 1 vol. 1853

——— Etudes sur la Kabylie, 2 vols. 1848

PELLISSIER, Mémoires historiques et géographiques, 1 vol. 1844

——— Description de la Régence de Tunis, 1 vol. 1853

MOHAMMED-EL-KAÏROANI, Histoire de l'Afrique, traduite par PELLISSIER et RÉMUSAT, 1 vol. 1845

RENOU, description géographique de Maroc, 1 vol. 1846

EL-AIACHI ET MOULA-AHMED, Voyages dans le Sud de l'Algérie trad. par Berbrugger, etc. 1 vol. 1846

PERIER, de l'Hygiène en Algerie, avec un Mémoire sur la Peste par Berbrugger, 2 vols. 1847

KHALIL-IBN-ISH'AK, Précis de Jurisprudence Musulmane, ou principes de legislation musulmane, civile et religieuse, etc. trad. de l'Arabe par PERRON, 6 vols. et 1 vol. de Table 1848-54

B. the imperial quarto series, text and Atlas:

HISTOIRE NATURELLE:

*LUCAS, Histoire Naturelle de ANIMAUX ARTICULÉS (INSECTES, CRUSTACÉS, ARACHNIDES, MYRIAPODES, et HEXAPODES), 3 vols. and Atlas *of* 122 *splendid coloured plates of Butterflies, etc.* (pub. at £17. 10*s*), *sewed*, £5. 10*s* *Paris*, 1846-50

LOCHE, Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX et des MAMMIFÈRES, 3 vols. and 2 Atlases *containing* 22 *very fine plates of Mammals and* BIRDS, *rare* 1867

*GUICHENOT, Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS et REPTILES, 1 vol. and Atlas *of* 12 *coloured plates* (pub. at 50 fr.), *sewed*, £1. 1850

—the above three works, bound in 7 vols. *hf. red morocco*, £25. 1846-67

Digitized by Google

EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE DE L'ALGERIE—*continued.*

DESHAYES, Histoire naturelle des MOLLUSQUES, Vol. I, *containing plates* 1-77, 97 *in all; and plates* 78-143, *being a portion of Vol. II, a few intermediate plates wanting* 1844-48

*—the same, Vol. I, with Atlas of 97 *plates*, bound in 2 vols. *hf. morocco*, £3. 10*s* 1844-48

BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT ET DURIEU DE MAISONNEUVE, BOTANIQUE, Text, 2 vols. *plates* 1-90 (no plates 57, 70, 81), *exquisitely coloured* 1854-67

DELAMARE, ARCHÉOLOGIE, 193 *plates* 1850

RENOU, Géologie, avec Notice Mineralogique sur le Massif d'Alger, par RAVERGIE, *plates*, 1 vol. 1848

AIMÉ, Recherches de Physique sur la Mediterranée, 6 *plates* 1845

——— Observations sur le Magnetisme Terrestre, 12 *plates* 1846

C. Folio Series:

*BEAUX-ARTS. Architecture et Sculpture par RAVOISIÉ, *parts* 1-31, *all published*, impl. folio, 185 *splendid plates, some coloured, sold separately*, £14. 1846-53

—together 19 vols. roy. 8vo. 17 vols. impl. 4to. and 2 vols. impl. folio (pub. about 2000 fr.), *three vols. in half red morocco, one in half russia, and the rest in parts*, £60.
Paris, printed at the Government Press, 1844-67

Those sections marked with a * are sold separately.

This is believed to be a perfect copy of this magnificent work as far as it was published, having been purchased from a subscriber. A few intermediate plates are missing in the sections of Mollusca and Botany, but they were probably intended to have been given with later parts, which never appeared.

The text and plates have been got up with an amount of luxury never before lavished on any publication: the plates especially being of the finest possible engraving and colouring.

950 WAGNER (M.) Reisen in Algier, 1836-38, 8vo. with impl. 4to. Atlas, *map and* 17 *plates, the Mammals, Insects, and Shells* COLOURED, *bds.* 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1841

951 BERBRUGGER, ALGÉRIE historique, pittoresque et monumentale. Recueil de vues, monuments, combats, cérémonies, costumes, portraits, mœurs, usages, jeux et divertissements de ses habitants, 3 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 149 *plates in tints, comprising Views, Antiquities, Costume, Battle Pieces, etc. the* BOTANY *coloured, and* 21 *vignettes, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1843

A fine and very sumptuous work, published at 20 guineas.

952 DESFONTAINES (R.) Flora Atlantica, sive Historia Plantarum, quæ in Atlante, agro Tunetano et Algeriensi crescunt. 2 vols. 4to. 261 *plates, after Redouté, half morocco*, £2. 16*s* *Parisiis* (1798)

"Cet ouvrage fit epoque dans la Botanique descriptive, et est resté au nombre des livres les plus classiques et les plus estimés . . . . Il est devenu la base de l'étude des plantes du bassin entier de la Méditerranée."—*A. P. de Decandolle.*

953 LOCHE, Catalogue des Oiseaux et des Mammifères observés en Algérie, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* (1858)

Digitized by Google

Madeira:

954 ALBERS (J. C.) Malacographia Maderensis sive enumeratio Molluscorum quæ in insulis Maderæ et Portus Sancti aut viva exstant aut fossilia reperiuntur, 4to. 17 *coloured plates, bds.* 15*s*
Berolini, 1854

955 CASTELLO DE PAIVA, Monographia Molluscorum Terrestrium, Fluviatilium, Lacustrium Insularum MADERENSIUM, roy. 4to. 2 *coloured plates, sd.* 7*s* *Olisipone*, 1867

956 WOLLASTON (T. V.) Testacea Antlantica; the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the Madeiras, Azores, Canaries, Salvages and St. Helena, 8vo. (pub. 25*s*), *cloth*, 18*s* 1878

957 ——— Insecta Maderensia, roy. 4to. *with a double set of plates, plain and coloured, cloth*, 36*s* 1854

958 ——— Coleoptera Atlantidum, an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries, thick 8vo. *map* (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* 1865

959 ——— Coleoptera Hesperidum, an enumeration of the Coleoptera of the Cape Verde Archipelago, 8vo. *map* (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1867

960 LOWE (R. T.) FISHES of MADEIRA, *with original figures from Nature of all the Species, by the Hon.* C. E. C. NORTON, *and* MR. YOUNG, in 5 parts (all published), containing Introduction, xvi *pp. and descriptive letterpress*, 196 *pp. with* 28 *lithographed plates*, in one vol. 8vo. *hf. bound, uncut* (pub. 21*s*), 12*s* 6*d* 1843-60

961 ——— the same, the LARGE PAPER ISSUE, 4to. 28 *plates, of which plates* 1-16, 20 *and* 25 *are coloured, hf. bd.* MOROCCO, *uncut* (pub. £4. 4*s*), £2. 1843-60

☞ Plates 17, 18, 19, 21-24, 26 and 27 were never issued coloured: the original drawings having been lost in Mr. Lowe's life-time.

The Fishes of Madeira are no less interesting to the scientific Ichthyologist from their novelty and singularity of character, than generally striking and attractive by the brilliancy and splendour of their colouring.

Several of the Genera, and of the Species more than one-fourth part, are either new or have been hitherto imperfectly described; and of the others there are few the history of which does not embrace some point of interest or curiosity.

962 LOWE (R. T.) Manual Flora of MADEIRA, and the adjacent Islands of Porto Santo and the Desertas, Vols. I and II part 1, sm. 8vo. *all that ever will be published, over* 700 *pages*, in 1 vol. (pub. 15*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* 1868-71

A more correct and complete detailed catalogue of the living plants, actually or heretofore existing in the Madeiras, than has before been made; it is the fruit of twenty-six years' labour in the Islands. The Botany of this group, traced by a skilful hand, is of the greatest importance as a test of the variations between the Floras of the great continents of which the Madeiras are the visible connecting links.

963 **St. Helena.** BEATSON (A.) Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena, 4to. *views by Daniell, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1816

The Appendix contains a list of Plants seen by Dr. Roxburghe, and a list of Fishes.

964 **Canaries:** BUCH, Physicalische Beschreibung der CANARISCHEN INSELN, 4to. *with impl. folio atlas of* 12 *plates, and maps on* 8 *plates, bds.* 21*s* *Berlin*, 1825

The large Atlas is very rare. A map of Teneriffe and one of Great Canary, mentioned in the Index as not then ready, seems never to have been published.

Digitized by Google

WEBB (BARKER) et SABIN BERTHELOT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES ILES CANARIES, ouvrage publié sous les auspices de M. Guizot:

CONTENTS OF THE WORK,

with the prices at which some volumes are sold separately.

965 Tome I. 1er partie. Ethnographie et Annales, 2 *plates*, 35*s*

966 „ 2me „ Miscellanées Canariennes, Relations de Voyage, etc. with atlas of 60 *plates*, 20*s*

967 „ II. 1ere „ Géographie descriptive, et Géologie, 13 *maps; without the maps*, 25*s*

968 „ 2me „ Zoologie, 53 *plates, some coloured*, £2. 16*s*

969 Animaux articulés, Crustacés et Insectes, 8 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 18*s*

„ III. 1ere „ Géographie Botanique, 20 *plates*

„ 2me „ Phytographia Canariensis, 4 vols. 261 *plates*

970 ——— a complete set, 13 vols. atlas 4to. and 1 vol. impl. folio, *over* 400 *plates, the* BIRDS, MOLLUSCS, AND INSECTS COLOURED (pub. 635 *francs in parts*), *boards*, £12. *Paris*, 1836-50

This splendid work was published under the patronage of the French government. The authors, after a residence of several years in the Fortunate Isles, returned to Europe with immense collections in every branch of Natural History, accompanied with numerous observations, manuscripts and drawings. They were assisted in the compilation by the most eminent Savans of the time. Valenciennes undertook the Fish, Bory de St. Vincent the Ferns, and Brongniart, Cordier, Geoffroy Saint Hilaire, du Jussieu, and other eminent professors of the Jardin du Roy lent their co-operation.

7. EGYPT AND N. E. AFRICA.

971 ABYSSINIE, Voyage en, executé pendant les années 1839-43, par une Commission Scientifique composée de MM. LEFEBVRE, A. PETIT et QUARTIN-DILLON: 6 vols. 8vo. of Text, and 2 ATLASES, impl. folio, *containing* 202 *plates, of which* 72, *the* ETHNOGRAPHY *and* ZOOLOGY, *are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED (pub. 500 fr.), *unbound*, £8. 10*s* *Paris* (1845)

972 ALPINI (Prosperi) Historia Ægypti Naturalis, 2 parts in one vol. sm. 4to. *the first part, Zoology and Antiquities, the second, the Botany, plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1735

973 DESCRIPTION DE L'ÉGYPTE, ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française (Ouvrage publié sous la Direction de M. Jomard), **Grand Papier Vélin,** the Three Series quite complete, 9 vols. of Text, folio, and 12 vols. of Plates, atlas folio,—together 21 vols. *containing* 894 *splendid engravings, of which* 72 *are beautifully* COLOURED, *hf. bound*, £60. *Paris*, 1809-22

The NATURAL HISTORY SERIES, by Geoffroy Saint Hilaire and J. C. Savigny, contains the following plates: MAMMALS 8;—BIRDS 14, EXQUISITELY COLOURED;—REPTILES 13;—FISHES 27;—CEPHALOPODES 1;—GASTEROPODES 3;—MOLLUSCS 14;—ANNELIDES 5;—CRUSTACEA 13; INSECTS 40;—ECHINODERMS 9;—ZOOPHYTES 3;—ASCIDIA, POLYPI and ALGÆ 17;—BOTANY, by CONTÉ, DELILE et REDOUTÉ, 62;—MINERALOGY, by ROZIERE, COLOURED, 15.

First and best edition of the most magnificent work on Egypt ever published. It was printed by Napoléon I. at the Imprimerie Impériale. A copy sold at Sotheby's for £75 on December 2, 1874, and was bought by a bookseller.

"Édition originale de ce magnifique ouvrage exécutée au frais de l'Etat. Chaque exemplaire se vendait 4000 fr. et en papier vélin, 6000 fr."—*Brunet.*

Digitized by Google

DESCRIPTION DE L'ÉGYPTE—*continued.*

This original edition contains finer impressions of the plates, and is in every respect more valuable than the republication by Panckoucke, which has 8vo. letterpress.

In the VELLUM PAPER copies, of which only a few were printed for presents to the Court, many of the plates are beautifully coloured, such as the Luxor Column, Egyptian Antiquities, Inscriptions, Hieroglyphics, and Subjects in Natural History.

"By its care for scientific and literary interests, the mind of France conquered even when the sword fell from her hand. France brought back a pure and a permanent conquest from Egypt—a conquest unsullied by a crime and undimmed by a tear. The labours of her learned commissioners on the Nile will continue a portion of her intellectual empire to the end of time. No disaster can ever rob her of that glory—so worthily won and so modestly worn."

Athenæum, April 1st, 1854.

974 FORSKAL (P,) Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, sive descriptiones Plantarum quas per Ægyptum Inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit, illustravit, edidit Carsten Niebuhr, 4to. *map, hf. calf*, 10*s* 6*d*
Haunicæ, 1775

975 HEUGLIN (M. Th. v.) Reise en Nordost-Afrika, *zweiter band* (Säugethiere und Vögel), 8vo. *coloured plates, sd.* 5*s*
Braunschweig, 1877

976 JOANNIS (M. de) Observations sur les Poissons du Nil, 8vo. 14 *coloured plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1835

977 MORTON (S. G.) Crania Ægyptiaca; or, observations on Egyptian Ethnography, roy. 4to. 14 *plates of skulls, bds. very rare*, £2.
Philadelphia, 1844

978 RIFAUD, Voyage en EGYPTE, en NUBIE et lieux circonvoisins, 1805-28, livraisons 1-36 (all published), atlas folio, *containing* 170 *plates, including* 22 *coloured plates of Fishes, Insects, and Botany, sd.* £6. (*Paris, ca.* 1830)

Rarely found so complete: Brunet mentions only 25 parts of 5 plates each. The plates of Natural History are fully coloured, and principally illustrate the Fishes of the Nile.

979 RÜPPELL (E.) Reise in Abyssinien, 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Atlas of *maps and ethnological plates, hf calf*, 16*s* *Frankfurt*, 1838-40

980 ——— ATLAS zu der Reise im nördlichen AFRIKA, *Erste Abtheilung:* ZOOLOGIE, herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, complete, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 117 *plates, mostly coloured* *Frankfurt*, 1826-28

Two plates were never issued, viz., Birds, no. 32, and Zoophytes, no. 1.

Sold separately:

981 ——— The Fishes: Fische des Rothen Meers, folio, 33 *coloured plates, half calf*, 25*s* 1835

982 ——— Neue WIRBELTHIERE zu der Fauna von ABYSSINIEN gehörig, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, 94 *coloured plates of Birds, Quadrupeds, Fishes and Reptiles, green morocco, uncut, presentation copy to Dr. Vrolik*, £4. 10*s* *ib.* 1835-40

983 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *half morocco*, £7. 7*s*
Frankfurt, 1826-40

984 SHELLEY (G. E.) The Birds of Egypt, royal 8vo. 14 *coloured plates* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 24*s* 1872

Digitized by Google

1. THE PALÆARCTIC REGION; WORKS ARRANGED IN CLASSES.

a. Amphibia and Reptilia.

985 ABBATII, de admirabili Viperæ natura et de mirificis eiusdem facultatibus liber, 4to. 4 *anatomical plates, old calf, 5s* *Urbini*, 1589

British Museum Publications:—

REPTILES:

986 Catalogue of Shield Reptiles, Part I, Testudinata (Tortoises), 4to. *plates*, £2. 10*s* 1855

987 ———— Supplement, Part I, 4to. *woodcuts*, 10*s* 1870

988 ———— Apppendix, 4to. 2*s* 6*d* 1872

989 ———— Part II, Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbænians, 4to. *woodcuts*, 3*s* 6*d* 1872

990 Hand-List of Shield Reptiles, 8vo. 4*s* 1873

991 Catalogue of Reptiles, Part I, Tortoises, &c., 12mo. 1*s* 1844

992 ———— Part II, Lizards, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1845

993 ———— Colubrine Snakes, 12mo. 4*s* 1851

994 Catalogue of Batrachia Gradientia, 12mo. *sd. scarce*, 5*s* 1850

995 ———— Batrachia Salientia, 8vo. *plates*, 6*s* 1858

996 DUMÉRIL (C. *fils*) Prodrome de la classification des Reptiles Ophidiens, 4to. *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1853

997 FISCHER (J. G.) die Familie der SEESCHLANGEN systematisch beschrieben, 4to. 3 *coloured plates of Sea-Serpents, bds.* 10*s* *Hamburg*, 1856

998 GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.) Reptilia Musei Zoologici Vratislaviensis recensita et descripta fasc. I. *all published* (Chelonios et Batrachia), folio, 17 *plates, including* 13 *coloured, hf. calf neat*, £1. *Lipsiæ*, 1829

999 GÜNTHER'S Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes in the British Museum, 12mo. *interleaved, with MS. additions, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1858

1000 HOEVEN (J. van der) Icones ad illustrandas coloris mutationis in Chamaeleonte, 4to. 5 *coloured plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1831

1009 KRÖYER, Grönlands Amfipoder, 4to *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Kjob.* 1838

1010 LIER (J. van) Traité des Serpens et des Vipères qu'on trouve dans le pays de Drenthe, *texte hollandais et français*, 4to. *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 18*s* *Amsterdam*, 1781

1011 MERREM (B.) Versuch eines Systems der Amphibien, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 4*s* *Marburg*, 1820

1012 OWEN'S Natural History of Serpents, with an account of their worship, 4to. *plates, No.* 6 *being the Sea-Serpent, hf. calf*, 12*s* 1742

"The Marine Dragon, as Pliny calls it. . . . In Africa are some large and strong enough to contend with Oxen by Land, and to overturn a three-oar'd Galley by Water; which agrees with those of Norway already described: there we found some of 200 foot long, winding themselves about Ships, according to Olaus Magnus, Archbishop of Upsal."—*Page* 143. *See also* No. 460. Pontoppidan.

Digitized by Google

1013 SCHLEGEL (H.) Essai sur la Physionomie des Serpens, 8vo. *and folio atlas of 21 plates and 3 maps, hf. calf,* 12*s* *La Haye,* 1837

1014 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, copious notes by Dr. J. E. Gray,* 20*s* *La Haye,* 1837

The plates of the Atlas have been reduced in size and inserted in their places opposite their descriptions in the text.

1015 SCHLOSSER (J. A.) de Lacerta Amboinensi, 1761—P. Boddaert, de Chætodonte argo, 1770—de Testudine cartilaginea, 1770—de Rana bicolore, 1772—de Chætodonte diacantho, 1772, 5 vols. in 1, 4to. *with coloured plates, and text in Latin and Dutch, hf. bound,* 10*s* *Amst.* 1768-72

1016 SCHÖPF (J. D.) Historia Testudinum, royal 4to. 31 *coloured plates, hf. bound, uncut,* 20*s* *Erlangæ,* 1792

1017 ——— Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten, Heft, I-V, royal 4to. 25 *plates of Tortoises, etc. mostly coloured, boards,* 6*s* 1795

1018 SOWERBY (J. de C.) and E. LEAR, Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles drawn from life, folio, 60 *coloured plates, with descriptions by* J. E. GRAY, *hf. morocco,* £2. 1872

1019 WAGLER (Jo.) Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum, folio, 36 *coloured plates of Serpents, Tortoises, hf. bd.* 35*s* *Monachii,* 1833

1020 AMPHIBIA and REPTILIA, 5 tracts on, 4to. and 8vo. 7*s* 6*d*

Jan, Prodrome d'une Iconographie descriptive des Ophidiens, *coloured plates, Paris,* 1859—Wyder, Serpens de la Suisse, 1826, *coloured plates*—Dumeril, Catalogue des Reptiles dans le Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, 1851—J. E. Gray on Tortoises, 1869—Newport (G.) on the impregnation of the Ovum in the Amphibia, 1851.

b. Anthropology, Ethnology, and Prehistoric Antiquities.

1021 ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY. A complete set of the publications of this Society, from the beginning, both as a separate body (1863-70), and also from its amalgamation with the ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY, when the two assumed the title ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (1871-78), in all 24 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *with numerous fine plates, some of them coloured* (published *unbound* at £18. 11*s*), *twenty-two vols. in twenty, uniformly hf. bound in brown morocco gilt,* UNCUT, *the rest in parts,* £14. 1863-78

CONTENTS:—Anthropological Review, and Journal of the Society, 8 vols. each, bound together in 8 vols. 1863-70—Memoirs of the Society, 1863-69, 3 vols.—Extra Publications (Translations), 6 vols. 1863-5—Journal of the Anthrop. Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 1871-8, Vols. I-VIII.

The cost of binding the set was about £5, which, added to the published price, makes a total of about £23. 10*s*.

1022 ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. JOURNAL of the Ethnological Society of London, 4 vols. in 3, 1848-56—TRANSACTIONS, 7 vols. 1859-69;—11 vols. in 10, 8vo. *plates, some of them coloured, cloth,* £2. 16*s* 1848-69

Pages 1-78 of the first volume, and pp. 1-88 of the second volume of the JOURNAL are not in the above copy. These volumes are now sold by the Society in this imperfect state, the missing part being out of print. It is chiefly, however, only Anniversary Addresses that are deficient.

Digitized by Google

1023 JOURNAL of the Ethnological Society (**New Series**), 2 vols. (*all published*), 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, in parts, sd.* 24*s* 1869-71

In 1871 the Ethnological and Anthropological Societies became one under the title of the Anthropological Institute of Gt. Britain and Ireland.

1024 JOURNAL of the Anthropological Institute of New York, Vol. I, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1871-2

1025 ARCHIV FÜR ANTHROPOLOGIE, Zeitschrift für Naturgeschichte, und Urgeschichte des Menschen, Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, herausgegeben von C. E. von Baer, E. Desor, A. Ecker, L. Lindenschmidt (und anderen), Vols. I-VII, 4to. *about* 100 *plates, in parts*, £4. 10*s*

Braunschweig, 1866-75

1026 ——— the same, Vols. I-V, 4to. 2 vols. *hf. calf, the rest in parts*, £3. 1866-72

1027 ARCHIVIO per l'Antropologia e la Etnologia publicato per Mantegazza e Finzi, Vol. I, parts 1, 2, 8vo. *plates*, 3*s* 6*d Firenze*, 1871

1028 ATLAS de l'Archéologie du Nord, représentant des échantillons de l'Age de Bronze et de l'Age de Fer, publié par la Société des Antiquaires du Nord, folio, 15 *plates of Coins, Ornaments and Weapons, bds.* 12*s* *Copenhague*, 1857

1029 BAEHR, die Gräber der Liven, impl. 4to. 21 *plates of Ornaments found in Livonian Graves, bds.* 6*s* *Dresden*, 1850

1030 BAIN (Alex.) The Emotions and the Will—On the Study of Character, including an estimate of Phrenology—The Senses and the Intellect—3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 27*s* 1859-65

1031 BLUMENBACH (J. F.) de Generis Humani varietate nativa, 12mo. *plates of Crania, bds.* 3*s* *Gott.* 1795

BORLASE'S CORNWALL—*see* No. 507

1032 BOUCHER DE PERTHES, ANTIQUITÉS CELTIQUES et Antédiluviennes; Mémoires sur l'Industrie primitive et les Arts à leur origine, 3 vols. large 8vo. *with* 118 *plates of Remains of the primitive Industry of Gaul, hf. mor. rare*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1847-64

1033 ——— de L'Industrie Primitive, ou des Arts a leur origine, large 8vo. *plates, half calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1846

C. Roach Smith's copy, with an autograph letter from the Author.

1034 BULWER (John) ANTHROPOMETAMORPHOSIS: Man transform'd: or the artificiall Changling historically presented in the mad and cruell Gallantry, foolish Bravery, ridiculous Beauty, filthy Finenesse, and loathsome Loveliness of most Nations, fashioning and altering their bodies from the mould intended by nature, sm. 4to. *beautiful impressions of the portrait by Faithorne and the engraved title representing the phases of Fashion, with the leaf of text describing this, also numerous curious woodcuts throughout the book, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £8. 1653

A volume of extraordinary character. It is not only rare and curious, but is the only work worth reading on the history of Fashion's vagaries throughout the world. It matters little that some of the author's statements are derived from untrustworthy sources; on the whole his learning is correct and extensive, his judgment sound, and his remarks entertaining. It is a perfect encyclopædia of the strange customs and times of all countries, and will always remain one of the most curious and interesting books in English Literature.

Digitized by Google

1035 BUSCH, das Geschlechtsleben des Weibes in physiologischer, pathologischer und therapeutischer Hinsicht, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 20*s* *Leipzig*, 1839-44

1036 CARRO, Voyage chez les Celtes, avec une notice sur les monuments Celtiques des environs de Paris, royal 8vo. *plates, sd.* 5*s* 1857

CONGRÈS International d'ANTHROPOLOGIE et d'Archéologie préhistorique

1037 TRANSACTIONS of the third session of the INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS of Prehistoric Archæology, NORWICH and LONDON, 1868, 1 vol. *cloth* 1869

1038 Compte Rendu de la 7e session, STOCKHOLM, 1874, 2 vols. *hf. red morocco gilt, uncut, sold separately, sd.* 18*s* *Stockholm*, 1876

1039 Compte Rendu de la 8e session, BUDAPEST, 1876, Vol. I, *sold separately, sd.* 12*s* *Budapest*, 1877

1039* —together 4 vols. thick large 8vo. *with many fine plates and woodcuts*, £3. 1869-77

The following eminent men have contributed to the above: G. Busk, T. H. Huxley, P. Broca, Pereira da Costa, Worsaae, De Quatrefages, Montelius, Schaaffhausen, Lartet, H. Hildebrand, etc. etc.

1040 COPENHAGEN, *Royal Society of Antiquaries of;* Guide to Northern Archæology, edited by the Earl of Ellesmere, 8vo. *cuts of Runic Inscriptions, Ornaments, Weapons, etc. cloth*, 5*s* 1848

1043 DAVENPORT (John) Aphrodisiacs and Anti-Aphrodisiacs: three essays on the powers of Reproduction, with some account of the judicial "Congress," sm. 4to. *plates, hf. bd.* £3. 3*s* *Privately printed*, 1869

1044 ——— Curiositates Eroticæ Physiologiæ; or, tabooed subjects freely treated, with an Essay on Death, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £3. 16*s* *Privately printed*, 1875

1045 DAWKINS (W. B.) Cave Hunting, Researches on the evidence of Caves, respecting the early inhabitants of Europe, 8vo. *coloured frontispiece and* 128 *maps, plates, and woodcuts, cloth*, 16*s* 6*d* 1874

1046 DAVIS (J. B.) on Synostotic Crania among aboriginal races of Man, 4to. 11 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Haarlem*, 1865

1047 ——— Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the Skulls of various Races of Man, in the collection of JOSEPH BARNARD DAVIS, M.D., with Supplement, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1867-75

1048 ——— the Supplement *separately*, 8vo. *plates*, 4*s* 1875

The seven years that have elapsed since the "Thesaurus Craniorum" appeared, have greatly advanced the study of Craniology, and rendered it still more apparent that it lies at the foundation of all true Anthropology.

1049 ENGELHARDT (C.) Denmark in the Early Iron Age, roy. 4to. 33 *plates, cloth*, 28*s* 1866

1050 EVANS, the Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Gt. Britain, 8vo. 2 *plates and a large number of woodcuts, cloth*, 22*s* 1872

1051 FICHTE (I. H.) Anthropologie. Die Lehre von der menschlichen Seele, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 4*s* 1856

1052 GASTALDI, Iconografia di alcuni oggetti di remota antichita rinvenuti in Italia, roy. 4to. 10 *plates of Flint Implements, etc. sd.* 7*s* *Torino*, 1869

1053 GIGLIOLI, Studii craniologici sui Cimpanze, large 8vo. 2 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Genoa*, 1872

Digitized by Google

1054 GREENWOOD (J.) Curiosities of Savage Life, *first series*, 8vo. *coloured illustrations and woodcuts, gilt cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1863

1055 HAECKEL, Natürliche Schöpfungsgeschichte. Vorträge über Entwickelungslehre, 8vo. *coloured plates and woodcuts, half morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1873

1056 HOLMBERG (A. E.) Skandinaviens Hällristningar, roy. 4to. THICK PAPER, *frontispiece, and* 45 *plates of very curious rude picture writing from incised stones, hf. calf*, 16*s* *Stockholm*, 1848

1057 HUXLEY (T. H.) Evidence as to Man's place in Nature, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1863

1058 KEMBLE (J. M.) HORÆ FERALES, or Studies in the Archæology of the Northern Nations, edited by R. G. LATHAM and A. FRANKS, impl. 4to. 34 *plates of prehistoric Art, mostly* COLOURED (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *cloth*, £2. 1863

Full of valuable materials. The late Mr. Kemble made important excavations in Northern Germany.

1059 KEYSLER (J. G.) Antiquitates selectæ Septentrionales et Celticæ: cum moribus et institutis maiorum nostrorum circa Idola, Aras, Oracula, Templa, Lucos, Sacerdotes Regum electiones, etc. thick 18ino. *plates of Stonehenge and other Celtic Remains, bds.* 9*s* *Hannoveræ*, 1720

1060 KLUWER, Norske Mindesmærker, aftegnede paa en Reise igjennem en Deel af det Nordenfjeldske, 4to. 32 *plates of Scandinavian Tombs, Inscribed stones, Runes, &c. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Christiania*, 1823

1061 KÖLLIKER, Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höheren Thiere, thick 8vo. 600 *woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1879

1062 LARTET (E.) and H. CHRISTY, Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, being contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the adjoining Provinces of Southern France, edited by T. R. Jones, thick royal 4to. *illustrated with* 87 *plates*, 3 *maps, and* 132 *woodcuts of Stone and Bone Implements, Weapons, and other objects, skulls, bones, antlers, etc.* (pub. £3. 3*s*), *cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris and London*, 1865-75

1063 ——— the same, royal 4to. *title page but no letterpress*, 44 *of the plates, proofs*, 12*s* 1865

Odd parts supplied.

1064 ——— Cavernes du Périgord: objets gravés et sculptés des tems pré-historiques dans l'Europe occidentale, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1864

1065 LATHAM (R. G.) the Nationalities of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 20*s* 1863

"This work is a contribution to a department of enquiry which may be termed Political Ethnology."—*Preface.*

1066 ——— on the native Races of the Russian Empire, 8vo. *map and coloured frontispiece, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1854

1067 MADSEN (A. P.) Antiquités Préhistoriques du Danemark; Afbildninger af Danske Oldsager og Mindesmærker: I. STEENALDEREN (*l'Age de Pierre*), *text in Danish and French, and* 45 *plates*;—II. BRONCEALDEREN (*l'Age de Bronze*), part 1, *text in Danish and French, and* 43 *plates*;—part 2, *Danish text only, and*

Digitized by Google

37 *plates—in all* 125 *plates, of which* 23 *of Arms, Jewels, Inscriptions, Pottery, &c. are coloured*, folio, *unbound*, £4.
Kjobnhavn, 1872-77

The above two parts, complete in themselves, are all that have been published of this interesting and valuable work. It is intended to publish a third part on the JERNALDEREN, or Iron Age.

1068 MERK, Excavations at the Kesslerloch near Thayngen, a cave of the Reindeer period, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1876

1069 MORTILLET (G. et A. de) MUSÉE PRÉHISTORIQUE, impl 8vo. to be completed in 25 fortnightly parts, *each containing* 4 *plates*, and 2 leaves of explanatory text, each part 1*s* 6*d* 1881

This publication will form a "portable museum of Prehistoric Archæology." It will contain 800 specimens, edited and inedited, of the various types and their modifications, and will thus, as an Atlas, form a supplement to all existing works on this subject. To Curators of Museums especially, and to Collectors in general, this work will be of great service in the methodical arranging of their treasures.

1070 NICOLUCCI (Giust.) delle Razze Umane, saggio etnologico, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *with* 56 *plates, many of them* COLOURED, *of typical specimens of the Human Race, Skulls, etc. bds.* 12*s* *Napoli*, 1857-8

1071 NOTT AND GLIDDON, Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, new Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry, including Monographs on Cranioscopy, etc. contributed by Maury, Pulszky, and Meigs, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *lithographic plates, chart, and numerous woodcuts, hf. calf*, 24*s* *Philadelphia*, 1857

1072 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *subscriber's copy, hf. red morocco, uncut*, 32*s* 1857

1073 PARIS *Ethnological Society*: MÉMOIRES de la Société Ethnologique, Tom. I-II, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf neat*, 12*s*
Paris, 1841-45

These volumes contain extensive vocabularies of the Polynesian, Indian Archipelago, and various African dialects; with important articles on the Parsees, the Foulahs, the Yebous in Africa, etc. etc. by D'Avezac, Col. Julian, R. Jackson, Gustave d'Eichthal, W. F. Edwards, Pavie, Sabin Berthelot, and others, with fine plates illustrating the different types of heads.

PICKERING'S Races of Man—*see ante page* 119.

1074 PORTÆ Humana Physiognomonia, 12mo. *curious woodcuts of expression in men and animals, vellum*, 18*s* *Rothomagi*, 1650

1075 ——— Phytognomonica, 12mo. *woodcuts of the resemblance of plants to men, vellum*, 5*s* *Francof.* 1591

1076 PRICHARD (J. C.) Researches into the PHYSICAL HISTORY OF MANKIND, *fourth edition*, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates* (*some coloured*), *with an autograph letter, cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1841-7

1077 ——— the same, *fourth edition, with a new title*, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1851

1078 ——— NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN, and enquiries into modifying influences on the different tribes of the Human Family, *fourth edition*, enlarged by Norris, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 62 *coloured plates of the Races of the Earth, and* 100 *woodcuts* (pub. 38*s*), *cloth*, 30*s* 1855

1079 ——— SIX ETHNOGRAPHICAL MAPS. SUPPLEMENT to the Natural History of Man, and to the Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, 2*nd edition*, folio, *coloured, with letterpress* (pub. 24*s*), 18*s* 1860

Digitized by Google

1080 RADENHAUSEN, Osiris, Weltgeseze in der Erdgeschechte, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Hamburg*, 1875-6

1081 RODIER, Antiquité des Races Humaines, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1864

1082 ROSS (Alex.) Philosophicall Touch-Stone: or observations upon Sir Kenelm Digbie's Discourses of the Nature of Bodies, in which his erroneous paradoxes are refuted . . . the immortality of mans Soule . . . proved, etc. small 4to. *calf*, £2. 10*s* 1645

1083 ROUGEMONT, l'Age du Bronze, ou les Sémites en Occident, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* *Paris*, 1866

1084 RÜTIMEYER (L.) Fauna der Pfahlbauten der Schweiz, *woodcuts and* 6 *plates*, 4to. *hf. calf*, 36*s* *Basel*, 1861

1085 SANDIFORT (G.) Tabulæ Craniorum diversarum Nationum, royal folio, 18 *fine plates*, *hf. bd.* 15*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1838

1086 SCHINZ (H. R.) Naturgeschichte und Abbildungen der Menschen und der Säugethiere, *with Atlas of* 135 *fine plates, including figures of nearly* 1000 *species of the Mammalia*, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 5*s* *Zurich*, 1840

1087 SERRES, Essai sur les Cavernes à ossements et sur les causes qui les y ont accumulés, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1838

1088 SJÖBORG, Samlingar för nordens Fornäldskare, innehällande Inskrifter, Bilder, Ruiner, Verktyg i Sverige och Norrige, *first and second volumes*, 4to. 103 *plates of Stone circles, weapons, and implements, Runic inscriptions, etc. bd.* £2. 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1822-24

1089 STEPHENS (Prof. Geo.) The Old Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England, now first collected and deciphered, 2 vols. folio, *many hundred Woodcuts of Sculptured Crosses and Pillars, Weapons, and Ornaments, besides many large plates of objects of Art executed in Gold, Silver, and Bronze, in imitation of the originals* (pub. at £5.), *sd.* £4. 4*s* *Copenhagen*, 1866-8

The grandest and most complete of all works on the above interesting subjects; *and one which concerns England as well as the Scandinavian nations.*

"It is, indeed, with some degree of pride that we, as Englishmen, can refer to this work as the *modern*, as we can to Hickes's great Thesaurus as the *old* standard authority on Northern literature."—*Athenæum.*

1090 TABLEAU de l'AMOUR consideré dans l'Estat du Mariage (par Venette sous le nom de Salocini), 18mo. *calf*, 35*s* *Parme*, 1691

1091 VOLATERRANI (Raph.) Commentariorum Urbanorum lib. xxxviii; Œconomicus Xenophontis ab eodem latio donatus, small thick folio, *very fine clean copy in pigskin, with clasps*, 35*s* *Basileæ*, *Froben*, 1544

Eleven books, viz. thirteen to twenty-three, treat of Anthropology.

1092 WOOD (J. G.) Natural History of Man, the uncivilized races, thick royal 8vo. *woodcuts after Angas and others, cloth*, 15*s* 1870

1093 WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Primeval Antiquities of Denmark, translated and applied to similar remains in England, by Thoms, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 6*s* 1849

1094 ——— Afbildninger fra Det Kongelige Museum for Nordiske Oldsager i Kjöbenhavn, roy. 8vo. 459 *woodcuts of Stone and Bronze Weapons, Goldsmith's Work, Enamels, etc. sd.* 7*s* *Kjöb.* (1853)

1095 ——— Om Slesvigs eller Sönderjyllands Oldtidsminder, sm. 4to. *woodcuts*, 3*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1865

Digitized by Google

1096 TRACTS on Anthropology and Ethnology, a collection of about 50 pieces, many of them illustrated, bound in 7 thick vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, and hf. morocco*, £2.

Contents:—Beke's Views in Ethnography, Classification of Languages, etc. 1863—Burmeister on the Black Man, 1853—The Origin of Gypsies, *privately printed*, 1863—Moyson, the Malays of Capetown, 1861—Ethnology of South Britain, 1856—de l'Homme antédiluvien, et des ses Œuvres par M. Boucher de Perthes, *Paris*, 1860—Cavernes du Périgord, 1864—Cours d'Anthropologie, 1860—Recherches sur l'Origine de l'Ancienne Race Egyptienne—Broca, Memoires sur la Craniographie, 1863—Roberts, Pre-Historic Dwellings—Meigs, Catalogue of Human Crania—Boudin, Etudes Anthropologiques—Broca, description of a new Goniometer—Ethnological Journal, 18 Nos.; etc. etc.

1097 TRACTS, another COLLECTION of 58, 8vo. and 4to. *from Prof. Phillips' Library*, £3. 3*s*

Contents:—Williams, Land of Ditmarsh—Williamson on Tumulus, near Scarborough—Intorno una Antica Messicana, *privately printed*—Akerman on Anglo-Saxon Remains—ditto, Excavations of ancient Potteries in the New Forest—Researches in Anglo-Saxon Cemeteries—Rolleston, ditto at Trilford—Sharp, Roman Remains at Duston—Evans on Flint Implements—Ponzi sulle Tombe preistoriche e il Periodo Glaciale e l'Antichita dell Uomo—Kirwan, Excavations at Farway, Devon—Desor, Constructions Lascustres de Neuchatel. Rivett-Carnac, Prehistoric Remains in Central India—ditto, Rock Sculpture at Kumaon, *Calcutta*—Mitre, las Ruinas de Tiahuanaco (S. America), Buenos Aires, 1876; etc.

c. Botany:

Algae, Musci, Fungi.

1098 ACHARII (E.) Lichenographia universalis, 4to. 14 *coloured plates, bds. or calf*, 18*s* *Gottingæ*, 1810

1099 AGARDH (C.-A.) Icones Algarum ineditæ, *editio nova*, 4to. 20 *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Lundæ*, 1846

1100 AGARDH (J. G.) Species, Genera et Ordines ALGARUM, 3 vols. in 5, 8vo. *interleaved with MS. additions, hf. calf neat*, £2. 5*s* *Lund*, 1848-63

1109 ALBERTINI (J. B. de) et L. D. de Schweiniz, Conspectus Fungorum in Lusatiæ superioris agro Niskiensi crescentium, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 12 *coloured plates, bds.* £1. 1*s* *Lips.* 1805

1110 ALLIONII (C.) Flora Pedemontana, 3 vols. folio, *portrait and* 92 *plates, half bound*, 20*s* *Aug. Taur.* 1782

1111 ANDREWS'S (H. C.) COLOURED ENGRAVINGS OF HEATHS, the Drawings taken from Living Plants only, 4 vols. folio, *nearly* 300 **beautifully coloured** *plates* (pub. unbound £36.), *russia extra, gilt edges*, £18. 1802-9

A very fine original subscriber's copy of a splendid series of botanical illustrations. The author was a painter and brought no inconsiderable amount of artistic skill to bear on the production of his book.

1112 ARCHER'S Popular Economic Botany, sq. 12mo. 20 *coloured plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1853

Digitized by Google

1113 BAILLON (H.) Etude générale du Groupe des Euphorbiacées, one vol. text, *hf. morocco; and* ATLAS *of plates*, royal 8vo. *unbound*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1858

1114 ——— Monographie des Renonculacées, royal 8vo. 114 *woodcuts*, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris, n. d.*

1115 ——— Natural History of Plants, translated by M. M. Hartog, royal 8vo. Vols. I to VI, *with* 2861 *wood engravings* (pub. at £7. 10*s*), *cloth*, £4. 15*s* 1871-9

1116 BALFOUR'S Class Book of Botany, 1 vol. in 2 parts, 8vo. 1190 *pp. and* 1050 *woodcuts* (sells 42*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1852-56

1117 BARNARD'S Sport in Norway, with account of the vegetable productions, and a list of the Flora of the Dovre-Fjeld, sm. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1864

1118 BATEMAN (Jas.) SECOND CENTURY of Orchidaceous Plants, selected from the subjects published in Curtis's "Botanical Magazine," since the issue of the "First Century;" edited by James Bateman, Esq., F.R.S., complete in 1 vol. royal 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates* (sells £5. 5*s*), *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1867

1119 ——— Monograph of Odontoglossum, a Genus of the Vandeous Section of Orchidaceous Plants, imperial folio, 30 *coloured plates* (pub. at £6. 16*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, £5. 1874

1120 BAUER (F.) Genera Filicum, or Illustrations of Ferns, with descriptive Letterpress, by Sir W. J. HOOKER, impl. 8vo. 120 *coloured plates, half morocco, top edges gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1842

1121 BEER, Studien an der Familie der Orchideen, *plates*—die Familie der Bromelliaceen—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s* 1854-57

1122 BENTHAM (G.) et J. D. HOOKER, Genera Plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definita, Vols. I, II in 5 parts, 8vo. (pub. £5. 6*s*), *cloth*, £3. 16*s* 1862-76

1123 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, £4. 4*s* 1862-76

1124 ——— Genera Plantarum, Vol. III, part 1—Monochlamydeæ and Gymnospermeæ, completing the Dicotyledones, 8vo. *cloth*, 24*s* 1880

One more part will complete the work.

1125 BENTLEY AND TRIMEN'S Medicinal Plants, complete in 42 parts, forming 4 vols. royal 8vo. 29 *coloured plates* (pub. at £10. 10*s*), £8. 8*s* 1880

1126 BERGNER (J.) UND TROG (J. G.) die essbaren, verdächtigen und giftigen Schwämme der SCHWEIZ, gemalt von BERGNER, beschrieben von TROG, 5 parts folio, 30 *fine coloured plates, also a duplicate set plain*, 30*s* *Bern, s. a.* (1850 ?)

1127 BOISSIER (E.) Icones Euphorbiarum; Figures de 122 espèces du genre Euphorbia, folio, 120 *plates, sd.* £2. *Paris*, 1866

1128 BOOTT (F.) Illustrations of the GENUS CAREX, 4 vols. folio, 600 *plates, containing several thousand figures* (pub. £36.), *in cloth*, £25. 1858-67

This valuable book must rise in price, as only half-a-dozen copies remain for sale.

The most valuable and exhaustive work on the grasses of the whole world, containing 600 plates of the full size of nature, most beautifully drawn by

Digitized by Google

BOOTTS' GENUS CAREX—*continued.*

M. Maubert, of Paris, and engraved on copper under the guidance and inspection of M. Spach.

The Author printed the first three volumes for presentation to his friends; the work being interrupted by his death, was completed from the materials left by him, by Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, a fourth volume containing plates 412-600 being published.

The few remaining copies of the fourth volume have passed into the hands Mr. QUARITCH, who would urge upon the possessors of the first three volumes the necessity of immediately completing their copies, as the very small remainder of the fourth volume will soon be exhausted. No more copies can ever be produced, as the copper-plates were sold as old metal.

Price of the FOURTH volume, wanting to many copies distributed gratis, *separately*, £10.

1129 BOTANICAL DIAGRAMS, 26 *sheets, with coloured figures, in a portfolio*, 4*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

1130 BOTANICAL DRAWINGS in Water-Colours by J. S. Roberts (Mrs. Bell), *beautifully executed, in a portfolio*, 36*s* (80)

1131 BREFELD (O.) Botanische Untersuchungen über Schimmelpilze, heft I, 4to. 6 *plates, sd.* 5*s* *Leipzig, Felix*, 1872

1132 BRIDEL-BRIDERI Bryologia universa, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, those of the first vol. coloured, hf. bound*, 12*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1826-7

1133 BROOKE, the Fairfield Orchids, a descriptive Catalogue of Species and Varieties, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1872

1134 BROWN (Robert) Opuscula Botanica: 8 works, folio, 4to. and 8vo. *a rare and valuable collection, some being printed only for private circulation*, 20*s* 1821-51

CONTENTS: Supplementum primum Prodromi Floræ NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ, 8vo. 1830—Chloris Melvilliana, *plates*, 4to. *quires*, 1823—Observations on organs and mode of fecundation in Orchideæ and Asclepiadeæ, 8vo. 1831—On Cytandreæ, *plates*, folio, 1839—Account of plants named Rafflesia, 4to. 1831—On the female flower and fruit of Rafflesia Arnoldi, &c. *plates on India paper*, 4to. 1844—Pterocymbium, with observations on Sterculieæ, *plates*, folio, 1844—Triplosporite, an undescribed fossil fruit, 4to. 1851.

1135 BROWN (R.) Manual of Botany, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1874

1136 (BULLIARD, Champignons de la France:) royal 4to. *one hundred and twenty-eight* COLOURED *plates, with the descriptions and properties, poisonous and otherwise, engraved underneath each plate*, 36*s* (1790)

The lot commences with plate 14 and ends with plate 226.

1137 BURBIDGE (F. W.) the Narcissus, its History and Culture, with Coloured Figures of all known Species and principal Varieties, with a Review of the Classification by J. G. Baker, royal 8vo. 48 *coloured plates* (pub. at 32*s*), *cloth*, 20*s* 1875

1138 CAMELLIA: Nouvelle Iconographie des CAMELLIAS, contenant les Figures et Descriptions des plus rares, des plus nouvelles et des plus belles variétés de ce Genre, 1848-60, 156 parts, forming 13 vols. royal 8vo. *complete, containing about* 600 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates, each a distinct variety, of this superb flower, sd.* £6. *Gand*, 1848-60

1139 CAVANILLES (A. J.) Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum, quæ aut sponte in HISPANIA crescunt aut in Hortis hospitantur, 6 vols. folio, *with* 601 *plates, beautifully engraved, hf. bound*, £12. *Matriti*, 1791-1801

Digitized by Google

1140 CAVANILLES, Icones Plantarum Hispaniæ, 6 vols. folio, *fine copy in calf, orange morocco backs*, £16. 16*s* 1791-1801

"Cet ouvrage très estimé et d'une execution soignée revient en France à plus de 500 francs."—*Brunet.*

Hibbert's copy fetched £21. 10*s* 6*d*. Priced, Salvá, £36.

1141 CENOMANUS de Arboribus Coniferis, etc. sm. 4to. *woodcuts of Pines, vellum*, 4*s* *Paris*, 1553

1142 CHABRÆUS (D.) Stirpium Icones et Sciagraphia, folio, *nearly* 4000 *woodcuts, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Genevæ*, 1677

1143 CHAUMETON (F. P.) Flore Médicale, peinte par Mme. Pankoucke et E. J. F. Turpin, Vols. I-IV, 4to. VELLUM PAPER, 358 *plates, highly finished in colours, hf. calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1814-17

1144 **Coffee.** Laborie's Coffee Planter of S. Domingo, abridged, with notes on the propagation and cultivation of the Cinchona, by McIvor, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Madras*, 1863

1145 HULL, Coffee; its Physiology, History, and Cultivation, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Madras*, 1865

1146 COOKE, Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould; an introduction to the study of Microscopic Fungi, 12mo. 12 *coloured plates, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1872

1147 COOKE (M. C.) Mycographia, seu Icones Fungorum. Figures of Fungi from all parts of the World, Parts I-VII, royal 8vo. 120 *plates, containing over* 500 *figures*, 12*s* 6*d each* 1875-80

1148 CORDA (A. C. J.) Flore illustrée de Mucédinées d'Europe, royal folio, 25 *coloured plates, bds.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1840

1149 **Cotton.** TODARO (Agostino) Relazione sulla Cultura dei Cotoni in Italia, seguita da una monografia del genere Gossypium, 1 vol. of text, 287 *pp.* 4to. and folio Atlas of 12 *plates*, 11 *of them coloured, representing several species of Gossypium or the Cotton Plant, bds.* £2. 2*s* *Rome e Palermo*, 1877-8

1150 CURTIS' BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, continued by J. Sims, S. Curtis, Sir W. J. Hooker, and Dr. J. D. Hooker, COMPLETE from the commencement in 1787 down to and including 1876, or Vols. I-CII, with General Indexes to the first ninety-six volumes, bound in 1 vol.—together 103 vols. in 81, roy. 8vo. *containing* 6271 COLOURED PLATES, *the whole uniformly and neatly hf. bound in russia, fully lettered*, UNCUT, £120. 1787-1876

COLLATION: FIRST SERIES, 53 vols. 1787-1826 — SECOND SERIES, 17 vols. (or Vols. 54-70), 1827-44—THIRD SERIES, 33 vols. (or Vols. 71-103), 1845-77. General Indexes to the Plants contained in the first fifty-three vols. 1 vol. 1828—General Indexes to the Plants contained in the seventeen volumes of the New or Second Series, 1 vol. *sd.* 1862. The Indexes to the Third Series appear from time to time at the end of a volume.

1151 ENGLISH and LATIN **General Indexes** to the Plants contained in the seventeen volumes of the New or **Second Series** (being from Vols. LIV to LXX inclusive, of the whole work) of the Botanical Magazine, royal 8vo. *sewed*, £2. 1862

1152 DARWIN, Fertilization of Orchids by Insects, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 6*s* 1862

Digitized by Google

1153 DE CANDOLLE (Alphonse) Mémoire sur la famille des Mélastomacées—des Crassulacées—des Onagraires—des Paronychiées—des Ombellifères,—6 parts in 5, 4to. *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1828-34

1154 ——— Introduction à l'Etude de la Botanique, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf,* 5*s* *Paris,* 1835

1155 ——— Géographie Botanique, 2 vols. stout 8vo. 2 *maps, sd. rare,* 30*s* *Paris,* 1855

1156 ——— Monographiæ Phanerogamarum Prodomi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio, roy. 8vo. Vol. I, 783 pp. 9 *plates, sd.* 24*s*—Vol. II, 681 pp. 16*s* 1878-9

——— the same, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. calf,* £2. 2*s* 1878-9

Tome I, Smilaceæ, par A. de Candolle; Restiaceæ, par Masters; Meliaceæ, par C. de Candolle; Tome II, Araceæ, par Adolph Engler. The work is a supplement to the "Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis."

1157 DE CANDOLLE (Alph.)—la Phytographie ou l'Art de décrire les Végétaux considérés sous différents points de vue, 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* *Paris,* 1880

1158 DE CANDOLLE (Augustin Pyramus) et J. B. De Lamarck, Synopsis Plantarum in Flora Gallica descriptarum, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Parisiis,* 1806

1159 ——— Catalogus Plantarum Horti Botanici Monspeliensis, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* *Monspelii,* 1813

1160 ——— Botanicon Gallicum seu Synopsis Plantarum in Flora Gallica descriptarum, 2 parts in one thick vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1828-30

1161 ——— Icones selectæ Plantarum, quas in systemate universali descripsit ex archetypis speciminibus J. F. TURPIN, delineatæ et editæ à B. DELESSERT, Tomi I-IV, folio, 400 *plates, boards,* £3 *Parisiis,* 1820-39

1162 ——— Prodromus sive Enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum, specierumque Plantarum hucusque cognitarum, 17 vols. in 19, 8vo. *stitched, edges cut, a cheap working copy,* £8. *Paris,* 1824-73

1163 ——— Prodromus, 17 vols. in 21, *Paris,* 1824-73—BUEK INDEX ad Decandolle Prodromum, 4 parts in 2 vols. *Berolini,* 1842—*Hamburgi,* 1874—together 20 vols. in 24 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £15. 1824-74

1164 BUEK (H. W.) Index generalis et specialis ad Decandolle Prodromum, 2 vols. 8vo. £2. *Berolini,* 1842—*Hamburgi,* 1874

1165 DENTERGHEM (O. de K.) Les Palmiers: Histoire iconographique, géographie, paléontologie, botanique, description, emploi, culture, etc. avec index général des noms et synonymes des espèces connues, royal 8vo. 228 *woodcuts,* 40 *chromolithographs, hf. morocco, gilt edges,* 30*s* *Paris,* 1878

A companion volume:

1166 DE PUYDT (E.) LES ORCHIDÉES: Histoire iconographique, organographie, classification, &c. culture et description avec une revue détaillée de toutes les espèces cultivées en Europe, roy. 8vo. 242 *vignettes et* 50 *chromolithographs, hf. morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 10*s* *Paris,* 1880

Digitized by Google

1167 DIETRICH (D.) Sammlung deutscher Laubmoose, Lebermoose und Flechten, 8vo. 316 *specimens of Mosses and Lichens mounted on cards, on which the names are printed*, 10*s* *Jena*, 1856

1168 DILLWYN'S Hortus Collinsonianus, royal 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* *Swansea, privately printed*, 1843

1169 DITMER (L. P. F.), CORDA (A. J.) und ROSTKOVIUS (F. W. T.) die Pilze Deutschlands, Vols. I-VI, 18mo. 392 *coloured plates, five vols. in hf. morocco, one sewed*, £2. 10*s* *Nürnberg*, 1817-62

This is Abtheilung III of Sturm's Deutschland's Flora. Parts 27, 28, 31-34, in continuation of the above, are added.

1170 EDGEWORTH (M. P.) Pollen, 8vo. 24 *plates of magnified subjects cloth*, 5*s* 1877

1171 EDWARDS (S.) BOTANICAL REGISTER, or Ornamental Flower-Garden and Shrubbery, continued by Dr. J. Lindley, from the commencement in 1815 to 1847, 33 vols. 8vo. complete, *containing* 2600 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates, a very fine set, blue morocco extra*, £36. 1815-47

1172 EKART (T. B.) Synopsis Jungermanniarum in Germania vicinisque terris hucusque cognitarum, 4to. 13 *plates of* 116 *microscopic subjects, hf. calf*, 7*s*6*d* *Coburgi*, 1832

1173 ELWES (H. J.) Monograph of the genus LILIUM, complete in 7 parts, impl. folio, 2 *maps, photograph, and* 48 *superbly* COLOURED *plates of every known species of* LILIES, *engraved by* FITCH, *often two species on one plate, stitched*, £8. 8*s* *Privately printed*, 1880

Only 250 copies were issued for subscribers.

The Author, a wealthy gentleman, living at Preston House, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, where he possesses fine and extensive garden grounds, has, by great energy and at vast expense, brought together ALL THE KNOWN SPECIES OF LILIES. In this book, in which they have been most elaborately drawn from nature by FITCH, he says :—

"I have procured living plants of every species, and have had under cultivation in my own gardens every known species of Lily."

The text is thoroughly scientific, and is written with assistance from Mr. J. G. Baker and Sir Joseph D. Hooker, Royal Gardens, Kew.

Most elaborate reviews have appeared in the "Journal of Botany" and the "Gardener's Chronicle."

In "Parkinson's Paradisus, or Garden of Pleasant Flowers, folio, 1689," this charming old writer states that he puts the Lilies at the commencement of his work "because the Lily is the more stately among many," and again, after describing the Crown Imperial, he says, "for his stately beautifulness it deserveth the first place in this, our garden of delight."

1174 ENDLICHER (S.) Genera Plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita; acc. Supplementa I, II, III, et IV, pars 2, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 36*s* *Vindob.* 1836-47

1175 ——— Idem, acc. Supplementa, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* 1836-47

Supplement IV part 1 was never published.

1176 ENDLICHER, Iconographia Generum Plantarum, roy. 4to. 125 *finely engraved plates, bds.* 25*s* *Vindob.* 1838

1177 ENDLICHER, Synopsis Coniferarum, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £1. *Sangalli*, 1847

Bound up with a Catalogue of Coniferous Plants.

Digitized by Google

1178 EVELYN (J.) Silva: or a Discourse of Forest Trees: to which is added the Terra: a philosophical Discourse of Earth, with notes, by Hunter, 2 vols. royal 4to. *portrait and plates, cloth*, 20*s* 1825

1179 FLORAL MAGAZINE: Figures and Descriptions of the choicest New Flowers for the Garden, Stove, or Conservatory, by the Rev. H. Honywood Dombrain, FIRST SERIES complete in 10 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 560 *beautifully coloured plates*—NEW SERIES, by Richard Dean, Vols. I-VI, impl. 4to. 288 *coloured plates*—together 16 vols. (pub. £30. 19*s* 6*d*), *cloth, gilt*, £18. 1861-77

1180 FORESTS. Correspondence, etc. relating to the Royal Forests, 280 pp. 1854—Maps to the Report from the Select Committee on the Woods, Forests and Land Revenues of the Crown, 30 *maps, coloured and plain*, 1848; and other Parliamentary Papers, in 1 vol. folio, *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d*

1181 FRIES (Elias) Systema Mycologicum, sistens Fungorum Genera et Species, 3 vols. 1821-32—(Supplement), Elenchus Fungorum, 2 vols. in 1, 1828—Index, 1 vol.—together 6 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 36*s* *Gryphiswaldæ*, 1821-32

1182 ——— Lichenographia Europæa reformata: præmittuntur Lichenologiæ fundamenta, thick sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* *Lundæ*, 1831

1183 ——— Epicrisis Systematis Mycologici, seu Synopsis Hymenomycetum, 8vo. *sd.* 30*s* *Upsaliæ*, 1836-38

1184 GORDON (G.) Pinetum, being a synopsis of all the Coniferous Plants at present known, with descriptions, history, and synonyms, and an Index, 8vo. *considerably enlarged and including the Supplement, cloth*, 15*s* 1880

To this edition is added an INDEX of popular Names, English and Foreign, and an alphabetical Reference-List of all the coloured plates of the Genus Pinus published in the great works of Lambert, Lawson, and Forbes, both compiled by H. G. BOHN.

1185 GORDON (G.) Supplement to the Pinetum (first edition), 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1862

1186 GOTTSCHE (C. M.), Lindenberg (J.) et Nees ab Eschenbeck Synopsis Hepaticarum, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 6*s* 6*d* *Hamburgi*, 1844

1187 GRAY (Asa) First Lessons in Botany and Vegetable Physiology, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1857

1188 ——— School and Field-book of Botany, consisting of "Lessons in Botany," &c. 8vo. (pub. 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 4*s* *ib.* 1869

1189 GRISEBACH (A.) Plantæ Lorentzianæ. Bearbeitung der ersten und zweiten Sammlung argentinischer Pflanzen des Prof. Lorentz zu Cordoba, 4to. *plates*, 5*s* (*Gött.*) 1874

1190 GUIMPEL, WILLDENOW UND HAYNE, Abbildung der deutschen HOLZ-ARTEN für Forstmänner und Liebhaber der Botanik, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 216 *very fine* COLOURED *plates and a* SUPPLEMENT *containing* 23 *plates, calf neat, gilt tops, uncut, fine copy*, £2. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1815-20

1191 HARZER, Naturgetreue Abbildungen der vorzüglischen essbaren, giftigen, und verdächtigen PILZE, bevorwortet von Dr. Reichenbach, roy. 4to. 80 *beautifully coloured plates of* FUNGI, *and* 1 *explanatory plate, green morocco*, £4. 5*s* *Dresden*, 1842

Digitized by Google

1192 HEDWIG (Jo.) Species Muscorum Frondosorum descriptæ et Tabulis æneis illustratæ: editum cum Supplementis I, II, III, F. Schwaegrichen, 4 vols. in 9, 4to. *with* 337 *finely* COLOURED *plates, bds. or hf. bd.* £3. *Lips.* 1801

Herbals:

1193 DIOSCORIDE y otros Autores, Historia de las Yervas, y Plantas con los nombres griegos, latinos, y españoles, traduzida por Juan Jarava, con sus virtudes y el uso dellas, 12mo. *many woodcuts, vellum,* 15*s* *Anvers,* 1557

1194 KREUTTERBÜCH. Von aller Kreutter | Gethier | Gesteyne unnd Metal | natur | nutz | unnd gebrauch. (von Eucharius Rosslin, Statartzt zu Frankfurt), sm. folio, *woodcut border to title, and numerous cuts in the text, vellum,* £5. *Franckenfurt am Meyn, Chr. Egenolff,* 1535

1195 MACER. Incipit libellus Macri de viribus (sic) Herbarum.—*at the end;* Herbarium varias qui vis cognoscere vires Macer adest disce; quo duce doctus eris, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of plants, and one of the author on the last leaf, half blue morocco,* 36*s* *s. l. et a.* (*ca.* 1500)

1196 ———— (de Virtutibus Herbarum cum commentario Guillermi Gueroaldi). Herbarum vires Macer tibi Carmine dicet, sq. 16mo. gothic letter, *woodcuts of plants, with one of the author on the title, russia, gilt edges,* 16*s* *s. l. et a.* (*circa* 1515)

1197 [VILLANOVA (Arnoldus de)] Herbarius, sm. 4to. gothic letter, 150 *woodcuts, fine copy in the original vellum wrapper, entirely uncut,* £5. *s. l. et a.* (*ca.* 1470-80)

1198 ———— another copy, with cotemporary English MS. notes on the margins, *a few leaves mended, calf,* £1. 16*s* *ca.* (1470)

Collation: Preface, 1 leaf; Capitula herbarū. 2 leaves; 150 leaves numbered, particula sedade simplici bs. 1 leaf.; a blank leaf, table, and 18 leaves, Aloepatieu, etc. . . . It is probable that this edition was printed by Peter Schoeffer before that by him in 1484.

1199 (VILLANOVA) Herbarius Patauie impressus anno domini . . . lxxxv (1485), sm. 4to. gothic letter, 150 *coloured woodcuts of plants, with the names in Latin and German, calf gilt,* £2. (*Passau,* 1485)

1200 WESTMACOTT (W.) Scripture Herbal, 18mo. *calf,* 5*s* 1694

1209 HERBERT (W.) AMARYLLIDACEÆ; with an attempt to arrange Monocotyledonous Orders, a treatise on Cross-bred Vegetables, and Supplement, roy. 8vo. 48 COLOURED *plates,* £2. 16*s* 1837

1210 HIERN, Monograph of the Ebenaceæ, 4to. 10 *plates, sd.* 12*s* *Cambridge,* 1873

1211 HOFFMANN (G.) Descriptio et Adumbratio Plantarum quæ LICHENES dicuntur, 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, 72 *coloured plates, bds.* £2. *Lipsiæ,* 1790-1801

1212 ———— Descriptio et Adumbratio Plantarum quæ Lichenes dicuntur, cur. VELOSO, Vol. II, 8vo. 23 *coloured plates, fine copy in old Spanish crimson morocco, with the royal arms of Portugal on the sides,* 3*s* 6*d* *Ulissipone,* 1801

1213 HOFFMAN, Index Fungorum, royal 8vo. *half morocco,* 7*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ,* 1863

Digitized by Google

1214 HOOKER (SIR WILLIAM JACKSON) MUSCI EXOTICI, containing the Figures and Descriptions of Foreign Mosses, and other Cryptogamic Subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. 176 *plates, hf. bd.* 32*s* 1818-20

1215 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. 176 COLOURED *plates, hf. calf gilt,* £2. 10*s* 1818-20

1216 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *the* 176 *plates remarkably well* COLOURED, *uncut,* £3. 10*s* 1818-20

1217 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. COLOURED *plates, half morocco, uncut,* £4. 4*s* 1818-20

1218 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. COLOURED *plates, half calf, with numerous* VALUABLE ADDITIONS IN MS. *by W. Wilson, F.L.S.* £5. 1818-20

1219 ——— EXOTIC FLORA, or figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Exotic Plants, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 232 *fine coloured plates* (pub. at £15.), *cloth,* £3. 10*s* *Edinburgh,* 1823-27

1220 ——— BOTANICAL MISCELLANY, or figures of new and rare Plants, with their uses in the Arts, Medicine, &c. *complete in* 9 parts, *forming* 3 vols. royal 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf,* 154 *plates, of which several are* COLOURED (pub. £5. 5*s*), *presentation copy to Mr. Wilson,* £3. 1828-33

1221 ——— the same, *with the quarto plates inserted,* 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *half morocco,* £3. 10*s* 1830-33

The 4to. vol. consists of the first nineteen *coloured supplemental* plates in illustration of the articles on Indian Botany by Robert Wight, which were issued separately, and which, from that circumstance, are nearly always wanting. Plates xxi to xli (the last of these supplementary plates) were issued with the book, in the regular way. Plate xx was never published, nor is it mentioned in the text.

1222 HOOKER and R. K. GREVILLE, ICONES FILICUM; or Figures and Descriptions of Ferns, 2 vols. folio, 240 *finely* COLOURED *plates* (pub. £25. 4*s*), *russia, rebacked, Sir William Hooker's own copy,* £14. 1831

1223 ——— Icones Plantarum, NEW SERIES, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *plates, cloth,* £1. 1*s* 1842-48

1224 ——— JOURNAL OF BOTANY, 4 vols. 1834-42;—London Journal of Botany, 7 vols. 1842-48;—Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany, 9 vols. 1849-57—together 20 vols. *complete,* 8vo. *with upwards of* 300 *plates* (*some* COLOURED), *hf. calf, very scarce,* £15. 1834-57

From the library of Mr. John Miers, F.R.S., F.L.S.

1225 HOOKER'S Journal of Botany, 4 vols. 1834-42—London Journal of Botany, 7 vols. (*without the last six numbers of Vol. VII*), 1842-48—Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany, numbers 1-52, 56-61 and 63, 1849-54;—8vo. *numerous plates, four vols. in half calf, the rest in cloth and numbers,* £7. 7*s* 1834-54

The "Journal of Botany" is a continuation of "Botanical Miscellany."

1226 HOOKER'S GENERA FILICUM, or Illustrations of the Genera of Ferns, from the original drawings of Bauer, impl. 8vo. complete, *with* 120 *coloured plates* (pub. at £7. 4*s*), *hf. morocco or russia,* £3. 10*s* 1842

Digitized by Google

1227 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) SPECIES FILICUM; or description of the known Ferns, chiefly from the Author's Herbarium, 5 vols. 8vo. 304 *plates* (pub. £7.), *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1846-64

Sir Wm. Hooker is so well known as a great authority on this branch of botanical knowledge, that this work is indispensable to all collectors of Ferns, as it is a complete index to the many species, being divided into classes, each represented by a carefully drawn plate, accompanied by a leaf of descriptive text, in addition to the very copious letterpress.

1228 HOOKER'S CENTURY of FERNS, being figures of 1000 new or imperfectly known Species, with descriptions, impl. 8vo. 100 *coloured plates, with magnified figures* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *hf. bd.* 36*s* 1854

1229 ——— SECOND CENTURY of FERNS, being figures with descriptions of 100 rare imperfectly known Ferns, stout impl. 8vo. 100 *finely coloured plates* (pub. at 48*s*) 1864

1230 ——— together 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 200 *coloured plates, binding not uniform*, £2. 6*s* 1854-64

1231 ——— FILICES EXOTICAE, or Figures and Descriptions of Exotic Ferns, chiefly cultivated at Kew, roy. 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates by* FITCH (pub. at £6. 11*s*), *cloth*, £4. 1859

1232 ——— the same, royal 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 1859

One of the most superbly illustrated books of Foreign Ferns that has been hitherto produced. The Species are selected on account of their beauty of form, singular structure, and their suitability for cultivation.

1233 HOOKER'S GARDEN FERNS; or, Coloured Figures and Descriptions, with the analyses of the fructification and venation of a selection of Exotic Ferns, adapted for cultivation in the Garden, Hothouse, and Conservatory, royal 8vo. 64 *coloured plates* (sells at £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 25*s* 1862

A companion volume to the British Ferns, for the use of those who take an interest in the cultivation of some of the more beautiful and remarkable varieties of Exotic Ferns.

1234 HOOKER'S SYNOPSIS FILICUM; including Osmundaceæ, Schizæaceæ, Marattiaceæ, and Ophioglossaceæ, accompanied by Figures representing the essential characteristics of each Genus, by Sir W. HOOKER and J. G. BAKER, 8vo. 9 *plates*, COLOURED *by hand* (pub. £1. 8*s*), *cloth gilt*, 18*s* 1868

HOOKER (Sir Joseph Dalton)—*see ante* Nos. 430-33, 1122, 1128.

1235 HOST (N. T.) ICONES ET DESCRIPTIONES GRAMINUM AUSTRIACORUM, 4 vols. royal folio, 400 *coloured plates of Grasses* (pub. at £60.), *half calf, scarce*, £15. *Vindobonæ*, 1801-9

1236 JACQUIN—*see ante* No. 297.

1237 JENNINGS (Samuel) Orchids; and how to grow them in India and other Tropical Climates, royal 4to. 48 *beautifully coloured plates* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1875

1238 KLOTZSCHII Herbarium vivum Mycologicum sistens FUNGORUM per totam Germaniam crescentium collectionem perfectam. Editio nova cura Dr. L. RABENHORST, Centuriæ I-VIII, 4to. 800 *well preserved natural specimens, named, and localities indicated, bds.* £8. 8*s* *Dresdæ*, 1859-68

Digitized by Google

1239 KOTSCHY (T.) Illustrations des CHÊNES de l'Europe et d'Orient, *Texte en Français, Allemand et Latin*, royal folio, 40 *fine coloured plates of Varieties of the Oak, calf*, £4. 10*s* *Wien*, 1862

1240 KUETZING (F. T.) ALGÆ: Phycologia Generalis, oder Anatomie, Physiologie, und Systemkunde der Tange, *with* 80 *plates designed by the Author, printed in colours*, 4to. (pub. at £6.), *half russia*, £4. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1843

1241 KUNTH (C. S.) Enumeratio Plantarum familias naturales disposita, adjectis characteribus differentiis et synonomis, 5 vols. 1833-50—Supplementum, tom. I (*all published*), 1835—together 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, half calf*, 30*s* *Stut.* 1833-50

1242 LAMBERT (AYLMER BOURKE) DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions relative to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the Use of the various Species; atlas folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with portrait and* 47 PLATES, MOST OF THEM EXQUISITELY COLOURED *by Mr. Bauer, of Kew; a very choice copy from the library of Dr. Maton (who contributed to the work the Treatise on the Medical Uses, etc.), hf. red morocco, uncut*, £15. *J. White*, 1803-7

Very rare; only 25 copies of this edition were coloured for sale, at £52. 10*s* each. As Don's edition varies considerably from the original, to form a perfect copy it is desirable to have both. Pinus taxifolia is uncoloured. Some copies have only 38 plates; this copy is quite complete with the Appendix.

1243 ——— the same, with the ADDITION of the SECOND VOLUME published in 1824, also the RARE THIRD VOLUME, 1837—together 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait*, 93 SUPERBLY COLOURED *plates, in imitation of the original drawings, with* 3 *plain plates, green morocco, gilt edges, John Duke of Bedford's copy*, £65. 1803-7-24-37

To this copy have been added such new plates and letterpress as appeared Vols. I and II of Weddell's edition, thereby combining the beauty of the colouring of the old edition, with much new matter.

1244 LAMBERT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions as to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the several species of the Family of Coniferæ, SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED BY PROFESSOR DON, 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait and* 103 *plates and* DRAWINGS, MOST EXQUISITELY COLOURED *in the first style of art, half red morocco, gilt edges*, £90. 1837

Mr. Henry G. Bohn's own reserved copy, completed by him to the unusual number of one hundred and three plates, with water-colour drawings made expressly by the artist employed by Mr. Lambert. These drawings are facsimiles of those intended for publication, but were never engraved. Plates of the trees, which first appeared in the SUBSEQUENT royal octavo edition, are added to this copy.

Digitized by Google

LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS—*continued.*

The plates of the second edition were revised, and the fructification added by Mr. Lambert.

Mr. Bohn in a letter to me says, "You may rely upon it, my copy is the best which has ever come to market, and but for want of room I should never have parted with it."

1245 LANGE (J.) Descriptio Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum e Flora Hispanica, adjectis Pyrenaicis nonnullis, folio, 35 *finely coloured plates, half morocco*, £3. 10*s* *Hannæ*, 1864

1246 LEDEBOUR (C. F. a) Icones Plantarum novarum imperfecte cognitarum, floram Rossicam, imprimis Altaicam illustrantes, 5 vols. roy. folio, 500 *coloured plates, calf*, £20. *Rigæ*, 1829-34

This grand work was published by order of the Russian Government, and at their expense. Published at 416 thalers, coloured, and 318 thalers, plain plates.

1247 LEDEBOUR, Flora Rossica, sive enumeratio Plantarum in toto Imperio Rossico observatarum, 4 vols. large 8vo. *half calf*, 36*s* *Stuttgartiæ*, 1842-53

1248 LINDLEY (J.) COLLECTANEA BOTANICA; or Figures and Botanical Illustrations of rare and curious Exotic Plants, folio, 41 *beautifully coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress, hf. morocco, gilt edges, scarce*, £3. 10*s* *Privately printed*, 1821

1249 ——— Genera and Species of ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS, 8vo. *hf. calf, very rare*, £5. 1830-40

1250 ——— Digitalium Monographia; sistens historiam botanicam generis, tabulis omnium specierum hactenus cognitarum illustratam ut plurimum confectis ad Icones F. Bauer penes G. Cattley, roy. folio, 28 *coloured plates*, bound up with "Magnoliæ, Micheliæ et Kadsuræ Napalenses" (text imperfect), *with* 50 *plates, some coloured, hf. calf*, 30*s* 1821

1251 ——— Genera and Species of ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS, illustrated by F. Bauer, 4 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. complete, 10 *plain and* 34 *finely coloured plates, very rare* 1830-38

1252 ——— the same, parts 1, 3, and 4, impl. 4to. *containing title-page, introductory matter, and* 25 *plates* (10 *coloured*), *with descriptive letterpress*, 25*s* 1830-38

1253 ——— *Sold separately:* part III, *containing* 10 *plates, coloured*, 10*s*: part IV (completing the work) *containing title, preface, prefatory remarks, xiv pages and Genera plates* (*coloured*) 16-20, *with text*, 15*s*

This beautiful work is divided into two sections:—Fructification, 15 plates; and Genera, 20 plates, each of which gives minute details of the structure of these rare and exquisite exotics.

1254 LINDLEY'S SERTUM ORCHIDACEUM, a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers, roy. folio, *frontispiece and* 49 *plates, beautifully coloured*, £15. 1838-40

1255 ——— Folia Orchidacea, an enumeration of the known Species of Orchids, parts 1 to 9, *all published*, 8vo. *one vol. bd. and two parts, sd.* £2. 16*s* *Published for the Author*, 1852-9

1256 ——— the same, without parts 6 and 7, *sd.* 20*s* 1852-9

Digitized by Google

1257 LINNAEA, ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange, herausgegeben von D. F. L. von Schlechtendal, from the beginning in 1826 to 1877, 41 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, thirty-nine vols. in half calf neat, cloth sides*, £8. 10*s*
Berlin und Halle, 1826-77
From the library of Mr. John Miers, F.R.S., F.L.S.

1258 ——— another set, 1826 to 1872, Vols. I-XXXVI, with the "Literatur-Bericht," 1830-42, *bound separately in* 4 vols. 8vo. *thirty-nine vols. in hf. calf, and three parts*, £6. 10*s* 1826-72
Vol. XXXII wants parts 4, 5 and 6.

1259 LINNAEI (Car.) Philosophia Botanica, in qua explicantur fundamenta, cum definitionibus, exemplis, etc. 8vo. *original edition*, 10 *plates, calf*, 18*s* *Stockholmiæ*, 1751

1260 Flora Suecica, 8vo. *editio secunda aucta, calf*, 7*s* 6*d*
Stockholmiæ, 1755

1261 ——— Species Plantarum, secundum Systema sexuale digestas, *editio secunda aucta*, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, russia, gilt edges*, 36*s*
Holmiæ, 1762

1262 ——— Systema Vegetabilium, *editio nova* aucta et locupleta a J. J. Roemer et J. A. Schultes, 7 vols. in 8, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 20*s*
Stuttgartiæ, 1817-30

1263 ——— Systema Vegetabilium, *editio decima sexta*, curante C. Sprengel, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 28*s* *Gottingæ*, 1825-28

1264 ——— Systema, Genera, Species Plantarum, edidit H. E. Richter, Index Alphabeticus in Codicem Botanicum Linnæanum composuit J. L. Petermann, 2 vols. in 1, thick impl. 8vo. 1102 and 202 pp. *sd.* 18*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1840

1265 LODDIGES' Botanical Cabinet, consisting of coloured delineations of Plants from all Countries, 20 vols. sm. 4to. large paper, *with* 2000 *coloured plates by Cooke, calf gilt*, £25. 1818-33

1266 ——— the same, 20 vols. sm. 4to. *fine copy in green morocco extra, by Hering*, £30. 1818-33

1267 LOUDON (J. C.) Encyclopædia of Gardening, new edition, 8vo. 1270 *pp. many hundred woodcuts, cloth*, 10*s* 1834

1268 ——— the Suburban Gardener, and Villa Companion, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 1838

——— Encyclopædia of Agriculture—*see post* Agriculture

——— Arboretum—*see ante*, No. 631

——— Hortus Britannicus—*see* No. 630

1269 LOUDON (Mrs.) LADIES' FLOWER-GARDEN:

Ornamental Annuals, 4to. (pub. £2. 2*s*), 48 *coloured plates* 1844

Ornamental Perennials, 2 vols. 4to. 96 *coloured plates* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) 1843-4

Ornamental Bulbous Plants, 4to. 58 *coloured plates* (pub. at £2. 12*s* 6*d*) 1849

Ornamental Greenhouse Plants, 4to. 42 *coloured plates* (pub. at £2. 2*s*) 1848

—the set as above, 5 vols. *to which is added the* "British Wild Flowers," 60 *coloured plates*, 1849—together 6 vols. 4to. *uniformly hf. bound in green morocco, gilt edges*, £12.
Smith and Orr, 1843-49

Digitized by Google

1270 LOUDON (Mrs.) LADIES' FLOWER GARDEN of Ornamental, Annual, Perennial and Bulbous Plants, 3 thick vols. 4to. 196 *beautifully coloured plates, very fine copy* (pub. at £7. 7*s* *unbound*, cost of binding £6. 6*s*), *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke*, £7. 7*s* *Orr, n. d. ca.* 1850-60

1271 LOWE (E. J.(Natural History of New and Rare Ferns, royal 8vo. 72 *coloured plates, cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1864

1272 LYNGBYE (H. C.) Tentamen Hydrophytologiæ Danicæ, continens Hydrophyta Cryptogama Daniæ, Holsatiæ, Faeroae, Islandie, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 70 *plates, half calf, binding broken*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hafniæ*, 1819

1273 ——— the same, 4to. with impl. 4to. ATLAS *of extremely well coloured plates, half calf*, £3. 10*s* 1819

1274 LYONS on the management of Orchidaceous Plants, with a catalogue of upwards of 1000 species, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1845

1275 MCWILLIAM on the Dry Rot, with suggestions on the cultivation of Forest Trees, and Abstract of Forest Laws, 4to. *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1818

1276 MARSCHALL A BIEBERSTEIN, Flora Taurica Caucasica, exhibens stirpes phaenogamas in Chersoneso Taurica et regionibus Caucasicis sponte crescentes, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* *Charkouiæ*, 1808-19

1277 ——— the same, Vol. III (Supplement), *bds.* 6*s* 6*d* 1819

1278 MAUND (B.) The Botanic Garden, 13 vols.—The Fruitist and Guide to Botany, in 1 vol.—Floral Register, 2 vols. or parts in 1 vol.—The Auctarium of the Botanic Garden, 2 vols. or parts in 1 vol.—together 16 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *containing* 1320 *finely* COLOURED *figures, hf. morocco gilt, cloth sides, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* 1825-50

The LARGE PAPER copies have the plates *wholly* coloured, instead of partly, as in the inferior state.

The "Fruitist," "Guide to Botany," "Floral Register," and "The Auctarium" were issued in small portions with the Botanic Garden. In the present copy they have been properly bound separately. The "Guide to Botany" has no title; it is evidently meant for an introduction to the "Botanic Garden."

1278*METTENIUS (G.) über einige Farngattungen, 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *numerous plates* (pub. 21*s*), *half calf*, 16*s* *Frankfurt*, 1857-59

1279 MEYEN (F.) neues System der Pflanzen-Physiologie, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, bd. uncut*, 18*s* *Berlin*, 1837-9

1280 MIQUEL (F. A. W.) Systema Piperacearum, 8vo. *bd.* 4*s* 6*d* *Rott.* 1843

1281 ——— Journal de Botanique Néerlandaise, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1861

1282 MIERS (J.) Contributions to Botany, Iconographic and Descriptive, detailing the characters of Plants that are either new or imperfectly described; to which are added REMARKS ON THEIR AFFINITIES, 3 vols. 4to. 154 *plates* (pub. £5. 17*s*), *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1851-71

1283 ——— Papers contributed to the Linnean Society: on Hippocrateaceæ—Crescentia—Auxemmeæ—Gripidea—Conartheræ—

Digitized by Google

Goetzia and Espadea—New Genera of Verbenaceæ—Myostoma Napoleona, Omphalocarpum and Asteranthos—Lecythidaceæ—together 10 works, 4to. *plates*, *sd.* 27*s* 1861-74

1284 MONTAGNE, Sylloge Generum Specierumque Cryptogamarum, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Parisiis*, 1856

1285 MOORE (T.) Illustrations of ORCHIDACEOUS Plants, with descriptions of cultivated species, and directions for cultivation, roy. 8vo. 100 *coloured plates*, *half morocco*, 36*s* 1857

1286 ——— and LINDLEY, the FERNS of Great Britain and Ireland, nature-printed by Henry Bradbury, impl. folio, 51 *large coloured plates*, *half russia*, *top edge gilt*, *Dr. Bell's copy*, £5. 10*s* 1857

1287 MORDANT-DELAUNAY et Loiseleur-Deslongchamps, Herbier General de l'Amateur, Vols. I-VI, and VII parts 1-3, royal 8vo. 446 *plates artistically coloured from Nature by P. Bessa* (pub. at £27.), *bds.* £7. 10*s* *Paris*, 1816-23

The series was completed in 8 vols.

1288 MURILLO (D. Thos. de) Tratado de raras, y peregrinas Yervas y sus maravillosas virtudes, y la diferencia que ay entre el antiguo Abrotano, y la natural, y legitima planta Buphthalmo, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 21*s* *Madrid*, 1674

1289 NAGELI, Gattungen einzelliger Algen, 4to. 8 *col. plates*, *sd.* 4*s* 1849

1290 PAXTON (Sir Joseph) Magazine of Botany and Register of Flowering Plants, 16 vols. large 8vo. *complete*, *with about* 770 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, *hf. morocco*, *gilt edges*, £10. 1834-49

1291 ——— Magazine of Botany, Vols. XV and XVI, 2 vols. royal 8vo *numerous coloured plates*, *hf. calf*, *very scarce*, £5. 1849

The extreme scarcity of these two volumes, which complete the work, is the cause of the high prices which complete sets invariably produce.

1292 PERSOON (C. H.) Mycologia Europæa, 2 vols. 8vo. 22 *coloured plates*, *bds.* 24*s* *Erlangæ*, 1822-25

1293 PRITZEL (G. A.) Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ omnium gentium et temporum, 4to. *the systematic part interleaved*, *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1851

1294 ——— the same, new edition, roy. 4to. (pub. at about £4.), *hf. calf*, *uncut*, £3. 5*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1872

1295 ——— Iconum Botanicarum Index locupletissimus, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Berlin*, 1855-66

1296 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *one interleaved*, *with numerous MS. additions by General Munro*, 32*s* 1855-66

An Alphabetical Register of upwards of 86,000 representations of Phanerogamic Plants and Ferns, compiled from botanical and horticultural publications.

1297 REA (J.) Flora: seu de Florum Cultura; or a complete Florilege, furnished with all requisites belonging to a Florist, sm. folio, *front. by Loggan*, *and several plates for laying out Gardens*, *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1676

1298 REDOUTÉ, LES ROSES, décrites et classées selon leur ordre naturel, par THORY, 3me edition, pub. sous la direction de Pirolle, 3 vols. large 8vo. *containing* 2 *portraits and* 184 *extremely beau-*

Digitized by Google

tiful COLOURED *plates* (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *elegantly hf. bound morocco extra, full gilt backs, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1835

One of the most beautiful works of its kind ever executed. The names are given in various languages, but the letterpress is in French. To those who wish to have English descriptions Mrs. Gore's Rose Fancier's Manual will be found a very complete and satisfactory book of reference.

1299 REICHENBACH (H. G. L.) Iconographia Botanica seu plantæ criticæ. Kupfersammlung seltener und weniger genau bekannter Gewächse der Flora Europas vom Verfasser gezeichnet, mit kurzen Erläuterungen, 10 vols. *containing* 1000 *plates*, with 2 vols. of descriptive Text *in Latin and German*—together 12 vols. 4to. (published unbound at £10.), *hf. calf gilt*, £7. 10*s* *Leip.* 1823-28

1300 ——— Illustratio Specierum Aconiti generis. Neue Bearbeitung der Arten der Gattung Aconitum und einiger Delphinien, *Deutsch und Lateinisch*, folio, 72 *coloured plates*, *bds.* £2. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1823-27

1310 REICHENBACH, ICONES FLORÆ GERMANICÆ et Helveticæ simul Terrarum adjacentium ergo MEDIÆ EUROPIÆ. Iconographia et Supplementum ad Opera Willdenowii, Schkurii, Persoonii, Decandolli, Gaudini, Kochii aliorumque, a complete set from the commencement, Vols. I-XXI and five parts of Vol. XXII, 4to. *containing* 2191 *plates* (pub. £36. 5*s* unbound), *two vols. in hf. calf, the rest in bds. lettered*, £18. *Lipsiæ*, *A. Abel*, 1834-68

This beautiful contains the flowering plants, shrubs, and grasses of CENTRAL EUROPE, depicted the full size of life, with letterpress descriptions. The arrangement being systematic, and each class complete, the whole forms one of the most elaborate works on Botany ever published.

1311 RISSO (A.) et POITEAU (A.) Histoire Naturelle des ORANGERS, royal folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, 109 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *bds.* £7. 10*s* *Paris*, 1818

This is the choicest state of this magnificent work, and was published at £18.

1312 RÖHLING, Deutschlands Flora, fortgesetzt von Koch, Vol. V part 1, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Frankfort*, 1839

1313 ROSCOE (W.) MONANDRIAN PLANTS OF THE ORDER SCITAMINEÆ, 15 parts in one vol. impl. folio, 112 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, *chiefly drawn from living specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool, arranged according to the system of Linnæus, with descriptions and observations, hf. bd.* £7. 10*s* *Liverpool*, 1824-48

1314 ——— another copy, 111 *plates*, 15 parts impl. folio, £3. 1824-28

Of this beautiful work only a very limited number was printed for subscribers, and the stones destroyed.

Priced, H. Bohn, £16. 16*s*; hf. morocco, £15. 15*s*.

1315 SALISBURY'S Genera of Plants, a fragment containing part of Liriogamæ, 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1866

1316 SAUNDERS (W. W.) Refugium Botanicum, or figures and Descriptions from living specimens of little known or new plants of botanical interest, Vols. I-V, part 2, COMPLETE, ALL PUBLISHED, royal 8vo. *over* 300 *plates by Fitch*, COLOURED, *two vols. hf. morocco, the others sd.* £3. 16*s* 1869-72

The Descriptions of the plants are by Reichenbach and J. G. Baker. Volume II part 3 is not yet published.

Digitized by Google

1317 SAUNDERS, SMITH (W. G.) and BENNETT (A. W.) Mycological Illustrations, 2 parts, royal 8vo. 48 *coloured plates*, *sd.* 18*s* 1871-2

1318 SCHAERER (L. E.) Lichenum helveticorum spicelegium, 4to. *hf. calf*, 24*s* *Bernæ*, 1823-36

1319 SCHKUHR (Chr.) Botanisches Handbuch der in Deutschland wild wachsenden und ausländischen Gewächse, 4 vols. in 8, 8vo. *sized paper*, 483 *coloured plates*, *calf extra*, *gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* *Wittenberg*, 1791—*Leipzig*, 1808

1320 SCHOTT (H.) Genera Aroidearum, 98 *finely finished engraved plates* (*wanting No.* 38) 1858
Icones Aroidearum, 40 *plates* 1857
Aroideæ, Tomus I, 60 *plates* 1853
—together 3 vols., one vol. folio, and two impl. folio (pub. £20. *unbound*), *hf. calf*, £16. 10*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1853-58

1321 ——— Prodromus Systematis Aroidearum, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *ib.* 1860

1322 SCOPOLI, Flora Carniolica, ordine Linnaeano, 2 vols. 8vo. 65 *plates*, *hf. bd.* 10*s* *Vindob.* 1772

1323 SEEMAN'S (Dr. B.) JOURNAL OF BOTANY, British and Foreign, edited by Berthold Seeman and (subsequently by) Henry Trimen and James Britten, from its commencement in 1863 to December, 1879, 17 vols. 8vo. *upwards of* 200 *plates*, MANY OF THEM COLOURED, *thirteen vols. uniform in hf. calf neat, cloth sides, and four in parts*, VERY SCARCE, *from the library of Mr. John Miers*, £15. 1863-79

1324 ——— another set, 17 vols. (*without the number for Sept.* 1872), *three vols. bd. not uniformly, the rest in cloth and parts*, RARE, £12. 1863-79

1325 ——— another set, 1863 to 1872 (*without the August and September numbers of* 1872)—*eight vols. in hf. morocco neat, one vol. hf. bd. and one in parts*, £5. 1863-72

1326 SEEMAN, Revision of the Natural Order Hederaceæ, being a reprint, with numerous additions and corrections, of a series of papers, published in the "Journal of Botany, British and Foreign," 8vo. 7 *plates* (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1868

1327 SMITH (John) Domestic Botany; an Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and of their uses, crown 8vo. 16 *coloured plates*, *and woodcuts* (pub. at 16*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1871

1328 SPACH (E.) Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux: PHANEROGAMES, 15 vols. 8vo. 152 *plates*, *hf. calf*, £3. 8*s* *Paris*, 1834-48

1329 SQUIER (E. G.) TROPICAL FIBRES: their Production and Economic Extraction, 8vo. 16 *plates of Endogenous Plants*, *Agaves*, *Pine-Apples*, *Plantains and Palms*, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *New York*, *Scribner*, 1861

Hitherto very rare. "No person from northern latitudes can long reside in tropical countries, particularly in tropical America, without being struck with the number and variety of endogenous plants, such as agaves, pine-apples, plantains, and palms, which form a characteristic and, to northern eyes, a novel feature in every landscape. If of an observant and inquiring turn of mind, the traveller will soon be brought to reflect on the economic value of these plants, and their thousand useful applications in supplying human wants. He will

Digitized by Google

discover that they not only furnish staple articles of food, oil, and refreshing as well as intoxicating drinks, but also that they are the productive sources of valuable fibres, of every degree of fineness and strength, and fit for the most delicate tissues as well as for the strongest cables."

LIST OF PLATES:—

Agave Sisilana (Yashqui).
Fureræa Gigantea.
Agave Mexicana.
—— Americana (Century Plant).
—— Virginica.
Bromelia Sylvestris, or Penguin (Wild Pine-Apple).
—— Karatis.
—— Ananas (Pine Apple).
Arenga Saccharifera.
Musa Rosacea (Banana. or Plaintain Tree).
Borassus Flabelliformis.
Pandanus Odoratissimus.
Yucca Aloifolia.
—— Gloriosa (Spanish Bayonet)
—— Filamentosa.
Phormium Tenax (New Zealand Hemp).

1330 STEUDEL (E. G.) Synopsis Plantarum Glumacearum (Gramineæ, Cyperaceæ et familiæ affines (*all published*), 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. (pub. 27*s*), *half calf*, 10*s* *Stuttgartiæ*, 1855

1331 STEUDEL (E. T.) Nomenclator Botanicus seu Synonymia Plantarum Universalis, enumerans ordine alphabetico nomina atque synonyma, editio secunda, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. cf.* 30*s* *Stutt.* 1840-41

1332 SVENSK BOTANIK utgifven af Palmstruch, Venus, Quensel, Billberg och Wahlenberg, 10 vols. 8vo. 720 *coloured plates*, *hf. bd. rare*, £6. *Stockholm*, 1802-29

A Magazine of Swedish Botany, commenced by leading Botanists of that country, and afterwards carried on by the "Konigl. Vetenskaps Academie."

1333 SWEET (R.) GERANIACEÆ, the natural Order of Gerania, illustrated by coloured figures and descriptions, comprising the beautiful Mule-varieties, 5 vols. large 8vo.. 500 *coloured plates* (pub. at £19.), *boards*, £5. 1820-30

1334 ———— CISTINEÆ, or Natural Order of Rock-Rose, thick royal 8vo. 112 COLOURED PLATES (pub. £5. 5*s*), or *cloth*, *half calf*, 25*s* 1825-30

1335 **Tea.** LETTSOM (J. C.) Natural History of the Tea Tree, roy. 4to. *coloured plates*, *sd.* 5*s* 1799

1336 TENORE (M.) FLORA NAPOLITANA ossia descrizione delle Piante indigene e delle più rare Piante Esotiche coltivate ne' giardini, Vols. I-III (text and plates), and of Vol. V plates 211-240 (without 231);—3 vols. roy. folio of Text and 4 vols. impl. folio, *containing* 158 *finely coloured plates*, *bds.* £5. *Napoli*, 1811-38

To the above is added the 4to. Tract "Ad Floræ Napolitanæ Prodromum Appendix V," *Napoli*, 1826.

The complete work consists of 5 vols. each containing 50 plates, and is of great rarity. The third vol. of the above copy is deficient of the latter half, the last plate being number 128.

1337 THEOPHRASTUS de Historia et Causis Plantarum, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *woodcut initials*, *vellum*, 3*s* 6*d* *Parisiis*, 1529

1338 THURNEISSERI Historia Plantarum,—*see post:* ASTROLOGY.

1339 TREES, Old Tracts on, 6 vols in 1, sm. 4to. *half calf*, 12*s* *v. y.*

Contents: Cenonomanus de Arboribus Coniferis, *woodcuts*, *Parisiis*, 1553—Gesneri comment. de raris et admirandis Herbis, *Tiguri*, *s. d.*—Veslingii Opobalsami vindiciæ, *Patavii*, 1644—Veslingii Paræneses ad rem herbariam, *ib.* 1644—Holzer, Dissertatio de *Camphora*, *plates*, *Monachii*, 1780—Goetzi de eruditorum cultoribus, *Lubecæ*, 1726, etc.

Digitized by Google

1341 TURNER (DAWSON) FUCI, or SEA WEEDS, Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Fucus, 4 vols. royal 4to. 258 *plates of Marine Plants*, COLOURED FROM NATURE, *hf. bound, uncut*, £6. 1808-19

1342 ———— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 2, large folio, *the* PLATES *most* EXQUISITELY COLOURED, *russia, carefully rebacked, gilt edges, a picked copy*, £10. 1808-19

One of 25 copies printed on a folio size and coloured in a superior manner; in it are inserted original drawings of *Fucus Membranaceus* by the late Dr. Mohr of Kiel, and of *Fucus Buccinalis*, the true Linnæan plant, and different from what is figured in this work, by Sir W. J. Hooker, together with a portrait of the author from a private lithographic drawing on stone, by Miss H. S. Turner.

1343 TWINING (E.) Illustrations of the Natural Orders of Plants arranged in groups with descriptions, 2 vols. folio, 160 *finely coloured plates, with scientific details, half morocco, cloth sides, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s* 1849-55

1344 VILLARS (M.) Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, vellum*, 16*s* *Grenoble*, 1786-9

1345 WALPERS (G. G.) REPERTORIUM Botanices Systematicæ, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £5. 1842-47

A valuable catalogue of plants, with Latin descriptions, based upon the works of Decandolle and Endlicher.

1346 WALPERS (G. G.) et C. MUELLER, ANNALES Botanices systematicæ: Synopsis Plantarum Phanerogamicarum novarum omnium per Annos 1846-55 descriptarum: *with the Supplement*, Addenda ad Literaturam Botanicam ann. 1856-66—together 7 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, £7. *Lipsiæ*, 1848-68

1347 WALPERS, Repertorium, 6 vols.; Annales, 7 vols.—together 13 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £10. 10*s* 1842-68

Mr. John Miers's copy, with MS. additions by him.

1348 WEDDELL (H. A.) Monographie de la Famille des Urticées, royal 4to. 20 *plates, hf. morocco*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1856-7

Forming the ninth volume of the "Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle."

1349 WEINMANN (J. W.) PHYTANTHOZA-ICONOGRAPHIA oder eigentliche Vorstellung etlicher Tausend sowohl einheimisch als ausländischer Pflanzen, Blumen, Früchte, Schwämme, etc. In Kupfer gestochen von Barth. Seuter, Joh. Elia Ridinger u. Joh. Jac. Haid. nebst Text (lat. u. deutsch) von J. G. N. Dietrich und A. C. Bieler, 4 vols. in 8, folio, 1025 *superbly coloured plates, with descriptive text in Latin and German, fine old French blue* MOROCCO, *genre* DEROME, *gilt edges*, £6. 10*s* *Regenspurg*, 1737-45

1350 WEYHE (F.) PLANTÆ OFFICINALES, mit lithograph. Abbildungen von A. Henry, und Beschreibungen von Weyhe, Wolter, und Funke, fortgesetzt von NEES V. ESENBECK, mit Supplement—together 6 vols. in 5, folio, and royal folio, 552 *coloured plates* (published in parts at £18. 6*s*), *calf*, £7. 10*s* *Düsseldorf*, 1828-33

Digitized by Google

1352 WILLKOMM ET LANGE, Prodromus Floræ Hispanicæ, Synopsis, omnium Plantarum Hispaniæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Stuttgart*, 1870

1353 BOTANICAL TRACTS by Agardh, Carruthers, Daubeny, Gosse, Henslow, Martin, Ogilvie, Reichenbach, Worthington Smith, and others—42 in an 8vo. parcel, *from W. W. Saunders's library*, 10*s*

LANDSCAPE GARDENING—*see post*: ARCHITECTURE.

d. Conchology and Mollusca.

1354 ADAMS (H. and R.) The Genera of Recent Mollusca, arranged according to their organization, 3 vols. 8vo. 138 *plates arranged by* SOWERBY, *from drawings by the author* (pub. at £4. 10*s*), £3. 15*s* 1858

1355 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured plates* (pub. £9. 9*s*), *cloth*, £8. 8*s* 1858

This work contains a description, and a figure, engraved on steel, of each genus, and an enumeration of all the species.

1356 AGASSIZ (Louis) Mollusques Vivants: 4to. 5 *plates*, 5*s*

CONTENTS:—Myristica cornuta Ag., Myristica melongena Sw., Dolium cinguliferum Bronn., Ticula undata, Pyrula interrupta Ag., Pyrula dimidiata Ag., Ticula tenta.

1357 AGASSIZ, Mémoire sur les MOULES de MOLLUSQUES vivants et fossiles; —Ire. partie:—Les Moules d'Acéphales vivants, 4to. 12 *plates* (pub. 12 frs.), 10*s* 1838

1358 BERNARDI, Monographie des Genres Galatea et Fischeria, impl. 4to. *coloured plates*, *sd.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1860

1359 BLAINVILLE (M. Ducrotay de) Manual de Malacologie et de Conchologie, 1 vol. of Text, and 1 vol. *containing* 85 *plates*, in one vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1825

1360 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *the plates well* COLOURED, *bds.* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1825

1361 ——— the same, Vol. I, text, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1825

British Museum Publications:—

MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS AND SHELLS.

1362 CATALOGUE of Conchifera, Part I, Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, and Glauconomidæ, 12mo. 3*s* 1853

1363 ——————— Part II, Petricolidæ (concluded), Corbiculidæ, 12mo. 6*d* 1854

1364 CATALOGUE of Phaneropneumona, 12mo. 5*s* 1852

1365 ——— Pulmonata, Part I, 12mo. *woodcuts*, 2*s* 6*d* 1855

1366 NOMENCLATURE of Molluscous Animals and Shells, Part I, Cyclophoridæ, 12mo. 1*s* 6*d* 1850

1367 LIST of Mollusca, Part I, Volutidæ, 12mo. 6*d* 1855

1368 ——— Part II, Olividæ, 12mo. 1*s* 1865

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

1369 LIST of Mollusca. and Shells, collected, &c., by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet, 12mo 8*d* 1855

1370 ——— Shells of the Canaries, 12mo. 1*s* 1854

1371 ——————— Cuba, 12mo. 1*s* 1854

1372 ——————— South America, 12mo. 2*s* 1854

1373 GUIDE to the Systematic Distribution of the Mollusca, Part I, 8vo. *woodcuts*, 5*s* 1857

1374 BROWN'S (T.) Illustrations of the RECENT CONCHOLOGY of Great Britain and Ireland drawn from Nature, with Descriptions of all the Species, Marine, Land and Fresh Water, royal 4to. 62 *accurately coloured plates, containing nearly* 3000 *figures* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *hf. bound, uncut*, 36*s* 1845

The general arrangement adopted in this work is that of Lamarck, according to the descending scale, with such slight alterations and the addition of some new Genera, which more recent observations have rendered necessary, since the time of that celebrated Malacologist.

BROWN'S FOSSIL CONCHOLOGY—*see post:* GEOLOGY.

1375 CHENU (M.) ILLUSTRATIONS CONCHYLIOLOGIQUES, ou Description et Figures de toutes les Coquilles connues vivantes et Fossiles, classées suivant le Système de Lamarck, 4 vols. roy. folio, 453 *plates, containing many thousand figures of Shells, of which many are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, with descriptive text (pub. £76.), *unbound*, £21. *Paris* (1842-58)

Of this magnificent work 85 Livraisons, containing 450 plates, appeared; the price of publication was 1912 francs. The copy described above comes from the library of a Subscriber, who has broken up the livraisons, and has arranged the plates and text in monographs; it is believed to be perfect as far as published, but its completeness cannot be guaranteed, in the absence of data for the collation. It has titles for binding in 4 vols.

1376 DELESSERT (B.) Recueil de COQUILLES décrites par Lamarck dans son Histoire des Animaux sans Vertebres, et non encore figurées, PAPIER VELIN, royal folio, *descriptions and* 40 *exquisitely coloured plates, russia extra*, RARE, £8. *Paris*, 1841

1377 DESHAYES (G. P.) Traité élémentaire de Conchyliologie, avec les applications de cette science à la Géologie, 3 parts and Atlas of 113 plates, in 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 90 fr.) *hf. calf neat*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1839-58

1378 ——— Tome I, seconde partie: Conchifères dimyaires, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15*s* 1843-50

This edition of this valuable work was never completed: it was intended to form 3 vols. with 130 plates.

1379 DUPUY (D.) Histoire naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et d'Eau douce qui vivent en France, 2 vols. 4to. 31 *plates, hf. green morocco*, £2. 2*s* 1847-52

1380 GEVEN'S Conchylien-Cabinet, herausgegeben und systematisch nach der 13ten Gmelinschen Ausgabe des Linnéischen Systems, beschreiben von BACHMANN, 4to. 33 COLOURED *plates, containing* 434 *illustrations of shells. hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 20*s* *Lüneberg*, 1831

Digitized by Google

1381 GRAY'S FIGURES OF MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS, selected from various authors; etched for the use of students, by Maria E. Gray, Vols. I-IV, *plates, cloth*, 32*s* 1842-50

1382 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and* 381 *plates* (pub. at £3.), *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1842-57

"Now entirely out of print; the tracings from which these Etchings of Molluscous Animals have been taken were originally made by Mrs. Gray, for my use, with the view of their being added to my collection of figures of Shells, and to aid me in their arrangement. I hope that others may find such a collection of figures—*many of them copied from expensive works, and brought together from sources not easily accessible to Conchologists*—as useful as they have been to myself."—J. E. GRAY, *British Museum*.

1383 GUALTIERUS. Index Testarum Conchyliorum quæ adservantur in Museo N. Gualtieri, roy. folio, *portrait and* 110 *fine plates, half calf*, 20*s* *Florentiæ*, 1742

1384 HERRMANNSEN (A. N.) Indicis Generum Malacozoorum primordia, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Cassellis*, 1846-40

1385 JAY'S Catalogue: A Catalogue of the Shells arranged according to the Lamarckian System, contained in the collection of J. C. Jay, *fourth edition*, with SUPPLEMENT, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 25*s* *Privately printed, New York*, 1852

Describing over 10,800 specimens, and giving their authorities and synonyms, and references.

1386 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE, comprenant l'étude des Animaux, des Coquilles vivantes et fossiles, publié par Petit de la Saussaye, P. Fischer, Bernardi et H. Crosse, Vol. I—XXIV, 8vo. *with about* 300 *fine plates, many of them coloured* (subscription price, *unbound*, £17. 6*s* 8*d*), *the first seventeen vols. uniformly hf. bound calf, cloth sides, the rest in parts*, £15. *Paris*, 1850-76

1387 ——— the same, Vol. I-XXIII, 8vo. *with nearly* 300 *fine plates, many of them coloured, the first twenty-one vols. in hf. morocco, the last two in parts*, £14. 14*s* 1850-75

1388 KNORR (G. W.) Delices des Yeux et de l'Esprit, ou Collection des différentes Espèces des Coquillages que la Mer renferme, 6 vols. in 2, 4to. 190 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, 32*s* *Nürnberg*, 1760-63

1389 LEA (Isaac) Observations of the GENUS UNIO, together with the descriptions of New Genera and Species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms in the family Unionidæ, etc. 13 vols. *complete*, with 3 Indices, in 19 vols. or parts, 4to. and impl. 4to. 286 *plates, of which* 43 *are coloured, two vols. hf. calf, the rest unbound*, £25. *Philadelphia, printed for the Author* (1834-74)

Complete sets are rare; most of those in the market want the early vols.

1390 ——— the same, Vols. II—XIII, in 17 vols. or parts, with Indices to Vols. I-XII, 4to. and impl. 4to. 267 *plates* (*those of Vol. II coloured*), *sd.* £15. (1838-73)

1391 LEA, Synopsis of the Family of NAIADES, royal 4to. *3rd edition, bds.* 6*s* *Philad.* 1852

1392 ——— Synopsis of Unionidæ, royal 4to. *fourth edition, greatly enlarged, bds.* 18*s* *Philad.* 1870

The present edition is greatly enlarged by additions to the geographical distribution tables, and by the habitat of each of the species; and the Index referring to the tables of species and synonomy has had the exact references

Digitized by Google

fully made to the works where they were originally announced. These two very important additions to the previous additions will facilitate the use of reference to all the works on the subject which this synopsis embraces.

1393 LISTER (M.) Historia Conchyliorum, *first edition*, folio, *nearly* 400 *engravings of* SHELLS *by Susan and Ann Lister, fine copy, green morocco, gilt edges*, 30*s* 1685

1394 ——— Historia Conchyliorum, editio altera, Indicibus auxit Huddesford, folio, 1081 *fine plates, red morocco extra, gilt edges, presentation copy from the University of Oxford*, 30*s* *Oxonii*, 1770

1395 ——— HISTORIA, sive Synopsis Methodicæ CONCHYLIORUM, folio, 1081 *plates, hf. calf, Dr. J. E. Gray's copy*, £2. 10*s* 1770-1823

Bound up at the end is L. W. Dillwyn's Index, printed at Oxford in 1823, and the names have been neatly added in MS. by Mrs. Maria E. Gray.

"It contains his general system, or synopsis, of conchology, and is enriched with no less than 1059 plates of figures of shells; among which several represent, with great accuracy, the internal structure of the animals themselves; most of these figures are so accurate, and all are so characteristic, that even to this day they are indispensable to the conchologist, and this remarkable volume forms one of the most valuable and standard works in this department of zoology."—SWAINSON.

1396 MARTINI UND CHEMNITZ, Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet, 11 vols. and Vol. XII, part I (*all published*); with the Index vol. printed in 1788 by SCHRÖTER—13 vols. roy. 4to. 430 *coloured plates, with several thousand figures of Shells, good original set, neatly bd. a bargain*, £6. 10*s* *Nürnberg*, 1769-1829

Added to the above is, PFEIFFER, die gedeckelten Lungenschnecken, Helicinacea et Cyclostomæa, 1 vol. 41 *coloured plates, Nürnberg*, 1846.

1397 MARTINI and CHEMNITZ, Conchylien-Cabinet, Vols. I—XII, pt. 1, *all published*, royal 4to. *complete with* INDEX VOLUME, COLOURED PLATES, *hf. bd.* UNCUT, £7. 10*s* 1769-1829

1398 KUSTER, die Ohrschnecken (Auricacea), 4to. 10 *coloured plates, bds.* 10*s* *Nürnberg*, 1844

1399 MARTYN (T.) Figures of nondescript Shells collected in the Voyages to the South Seas, impl. 4to. 43 *plates containing* 76 *figures, most exquisitely coloured like highly finished drawings, with gold frame borders to each plate, red morocco*, £2. 10*s* 1784

1400 MILNE-EDWARDS (H.) A. de QUATREFAGES et E. BLANCHARD, Recherches Anatomiques et Zoologiques, faites pendant un Voyage sur les Côtes de la Sicile, et sur divers points du Littoral de la France, 3 vols. royal 4to. 84 *anatomical plates, most of them delicately coloured, bds.* £3. 8*s* *Paris* (1845, *etc.*)

1410 MOQUIN-TANDON (A.) Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles de France, 2 *vols. of Text, and Atlas of* 54 *coloured plates*, royal 8vo. *half morocco*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1855

1411 MORELET (A.) Description des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Portugal, royal 8vo. 14 *coloured plates, half calf*, £2. *Paris*, 1845

1412 ——— Séries Conchyliologiques, énumeration des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis pendant différents voyages, 3 parts royal 8vo. 11 *plates, containing many finely coloured figures, sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1858-63

Digitized by Google

1413 PFEIFFER (C.) Naturgeschichte deutscher Land- und Süsswasser Mollusken, 3 parts in one vol. 4to. FINE PAPER, 24 *coloured plates*, *hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* *Weimar*, 1821-28

1414 ——— (L.) Monographia Heliceorum Viventium, sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium hujus Familiæ Generum et Specierum hodie cognitarum, cum Supplementis tres, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1848-68

1415 ——— Monographia Pneumonopomorum Viventium, accedente Fossilium enumeratione, 1852—Supplementum primum, 1858—together 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth and sd.* 9*s* *Cassellis*, 1852-58

1416 PHILIPPI (R. A.) Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig bekannter CONCHYLIEN, unter Mithülfe mehrer Deutscher Conchyliologen, 3 vols. impl. 4to. complete, *with* 147 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, *unbound*, 32*s* *Cassel*, 1845-51

1417 ——— the same 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 1845-51

1418 POLI (J. X.) TESTACEA utriusque SICILIÆ, cum additamentis et adnotationibus S. DELLE CHIAJE, 3 vols. royal folio, *portrait and* 57 *plates*, *with duplicate outline set* (pub. at £22.), *hf. calf gilt*, *uncut*, £7. 10*s* *Parmæ*, 1791-1826

1419 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 4, *with the* 57 *plates* COLOURED, IN ADDITION *to a plain and an outline set* (pub. £50.), *two vols. in russia extra*, *and two vols. in boards*, £25. *ib.* 1791-1826

Of the text to part 2 of the third volume, pp. 57 to the end are wanting; this portion was never published.

1420 REEVE (Lovell) CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA, or Monographs of the Genera of Shells, including Latin and English Descriptions of all the Species known at the time of publication, with their synonyms and references, copious remarks on their characters, affinities, and circumstances of habitation, continued by G. B. SOWERBY, *with coloured figures of the natural size by* SOWERBY, 20 vols. complete, 4to. 2727 *beautiful* COLOURED PLATES, *comprising above* 20,000 *figures* (pub. at £178.), *hf. bd. russia*, *contents lettered*, £130. 1843-78

This copy is in good condition, and quite perfect.

1421 REEVE'S Conchologia Iconica, a selection of 32 Monographs of MARINE GENERA, alphabetically arranged, in 4 vols. royal 4to. 411 *plates containing some thousands of coloured figures from drawings by G. B. Sowerby* (published at £27. 12*s*), *hf. calf gilt*, £13. 1843-47

CONTENTS:—Arca, 17 *plates*—Buccinum, 14—Bullia, 4—Cardicea (Cardium, Isocardia, Cardita and Cypricardia), 32—Chama, 9—Chiton, 33—Conus, 56—Corbula, 5—Crassatella, 3—Cyprea, 27—Cypricardia, 2—Delphinula, 5—Ficula, 1—Glauconome, 1—Haliotis, 17—Harpa, 4—Isocardia, 1—Mangelia, 8—Mitra, 39—Monoceros, 4—Murex, 37—Myadora, 1—Paludomus, 3—Pectunculus, 9—Phorus, 3—Pleurotoma, 40—Pollicipes, 1—Purpura, 13—Pyrula, 9—Ranella, 8—Ricinula, 6—Triton, 20.

1422 REEVE'S Conchologia Systematica, or complete System of Conchology: in which the Lepades and Conchiferous Mollusca are described and classified, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 300 *finely coloured plates by Sowerby*, *containing above* 1500 *Shells* (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *hf. russia*, RARE, £7. 10*s* 1841-42

Digitized by Google

1423 REEVE'S Elements of Conchology, an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells, and of the Animals which form them, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 62 *very finely coloured plates by Sowerby* (pub. at £2. 16*s*), *hf. calf*, £2. 2*s* 1860

The best elementary guide to the study of Conchology.

1424 REGENFUSS (F. M.) CHOIX DE COQUILLAGES ET DE CRUSTACÉS, large folio, COLOURED PLATES, *old calf gilt*, 36*s* *Copenhague*, 1758

A few copies were published by Order of the King of Denmark, Frederick the Fifth, and coloured with peculiar care. The present is a presentation copy, distinguished from the others by having the Title-page, which is a magnificent engraving, printed in RED.

1425 RÖMER (E.) Monographie der Molluskengattung Venus Linné, royal 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates* (pub. about £10.), *complete*, 37 *parts in* 18, *sd.* £5. *Cassel*, 1864

1426 ROSSMÄSSLER (E. A.) Iconographie der Land-und Süsswasser-Mollusken Europa's, Vol. III, in 3 parts, roy. 8vo. 30 *coloured plates* (61-90), *bds.* 25*s* *Leip.* 1854-9

SOWERBY'S Mineral Conchology—*see post*: GEOLOGY.

1427 SOWERBY (James) GENERA of RECENT and FOSSIL SHELLS, for the use of Students in Conchology and Geology, continued by G. B. Sowerby, F.L.S. Nos. I to XLII (all published), bound in 2 vols. 8vo. 264 *plates, carefully coloured* (pub. £12. 12*s*), *hf. morocco, uncut*, £5. 1820-25

1428 ——— Parts XLI and XLII, wanting to many copies, sold separately, *with coloured plates*, each 6*s*

This beautiful and carefully executed work stopped short at part XLII; the intention of the authors to make an arrangement and Index was therefore never fulfilled. Upon the stock and coppers becoming my property, I had an Alphabetical Index and titles printed, and further, the plates, with their descriptive letterpress, arranged by the binder in numerical order, thereby rendering the work easy of reference. A few copies of my Index were printed in excess; possessors of unarranged copies may purchase a copy for 2*s* 6*d*.

This work is indispensable to all Shell Collectors, and the Figures (*drawn and engraved by Sowerby*) are superior to all others. It includes DESCRIPTIONS of the Distinguishing Characters of each GENUS, Land, Fresh Water, Marine, and also the STRATA, in which the Fossil Species occur.

1429 SOWERBY (George Brettingham, Jun.) CONCHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, in upwards of 1500 coloured figures of all the hitherto unfigured Shells, *complete in* 200 parts, 8vo. 200 COLOURED *plates, representing* 1060 *shells* (pub. at £15.), *unbound*, £4. 1841-43

1429* ——— the same, complete in one vol. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £4. 5*s* 1841-43

1430 ——— THESAURUS CONCHYLIORUM, or Monographs of Genera of Recent Shells, parts 1-36, forming Vols. I-IV, *complete as far as published*, royal 8vo. 423 *plates containing some thousands of figures, all* FINELY COLOURED (pub. at £44. 15*s*), *some of the vols. hf. bound, the rest in parts*, £36. 1842-80

1431 ——— the same, 36 parts, *uncut*, £42. 1842-80

1432 ——— THESAURUS CONCHYLIORUM, Parts 35-6, containing Trophon, Fusus, Pyrula and Ficula, completing the fourth volume, *sd.* £2. 5*s* 1880

Most of the early parts are out of print.

Digitized by Google

1433 SOWERBY'S Catalogue of Shells in the Collection of the Earl of Tankerville, 8vo. 9 *coloured plates*, *sd.* 10*s* 1825

1434 ——— Species Conchyliorum, impl. 4to. containing Monographs of Cymba by Broderip, and Ancillaria, Ovulum and Pandora by Sowerby, 14 *coloured plates, containing* 188 *figures, all published*, *sd.* 14*s* 1830

1435 ——— Conchological Manual, 8vo. 29 *coloured plates of over* 600 *specimens* (pub. 36*s*), *cloth*, 30*s* 1852

1436 STABILE (J.) Mollusques terrestres vivants du Piémont, royal 8vo. *plates*, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Milan*, 1864

1437 TROSCHEL (F. H.) das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer natürlichen Classification, Vol. I and Vol. II parts 1, 2, 4to. *plates, presentation copy to Dr. J. E. Gray*, 20*s* *Berlin*, 1856-69

1438 TRYON, List of American Writers on Recent Conchology, *New York*, 1861—Contributions to Conchology, Vol. 2, *Philadelphia*, 1862—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12*s*

1439 WOOD'S INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS, edited by Hanley, large 8vo. 46 *coloured plates, comprising* 2800 *figures* (pub. £3. 13*s* 6*d*), *hf. morocco neat*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1856

1440 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR MALAKOZOOLOGIE, herausg. von K. T. MENKE und Dr. L. PFEIFFER, Jahrgang I-X, 1844-53—Malakozoologische Blätter, als Fortsetzung der Zeitschrift, Vols. I-XXII, 1854-75—together 32 vols. 8vo. *with many plates, some of the figures finely coloured*, 22 vols. in 11, *hf. calf, the rest in cloth and parts, rare*, £10. *Cassel*, 1844-75

1441 CONCHOLOGICAL MEMOIRS and Papers, 12 in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, hf. russia*, 7*s* 6*d* 1838-63

Contents: Sowerby's Malacological Magazine, *coloured plate*, part 1, 1838—Jeffreys on Marine Testacea of the Piedmontese Coast—McAndrew, Testaceous Mollusca of the Atlantic, 1854—Gray's List of Genera of Recent M. 1847—Jeffreys' Gleanings in British Conchology, with four others by the same, etc.

1442 MEMOIRS, another lot, 15 works, 4to. and 8vo. *a parcel*, 10*s*

Jeffreys on Marine Testacea of Piedmontese Coast—Contributions to the Conchology of France—McAndrew, List of M. observed between Drontheim and the North Cape—Benson, new Land Shells collected by Layard—Lovell Reeve, recent Terebratulæ—Rolleston, Aquiferous and Oviducal System in Lamellibranchiate Mollusks—King, Histology of Palliobranchiata—Woodward, Generic Catalogue of Shells—Broderip and Sowerby on Cymba, Ovulum and Pandora.

1442* GERSTFELDT, über Land und Susswasser Mollusken Siberiens und der Amur-Gebietes, royal 4to. *plate*, 2*s* 6*d*
St. Petersburg, 1859

e. Crustacea.

British Museum Publications:—

CRUSTACEOUS ANIMALS.

1443 CATALOGUE of Crustacea, Part I. Leucosiadæ, 12mo. 6*d* 1853

1444 ——— the Specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea, 8vo. *plates*, £1. 5*s* 1863

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

1445 CATALOGUE of Myriapoda, Part I. Chilopoda, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1856

1446 LIST of Crustacea, 12mo. 2*s* 1847

1447 GÜNTHER (A.) the Gigantic Land-Tortoises (Living and Extinct), impl. 4to. *with* 54 *fine plates, cloth*, 30*s* 1877

CONTENTS: Synopsis of the extinct and living gigantic Land-Tortoises —List of Specimens in the British Museum—The races of the Aldabra group —The extinct races of the Mascarenes—The races of the Galapagos— Explanation of the plates.

1448 DESMAREST (A. G.) Considérations générales sur la Classe des CRUSTACÉS, et description des Espèces qui vivent dans la Mer, sur les Côtes ou des les Eaux douces de la France, 8vo. 56 *coloured plates, representing* 140 *Genera, calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1825

1449 KOCH (C. L.) Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, herausgegeben von Dr. Herrich-Schäfer, livraisons 1-40 (all published), oblong 12mo. 951 *carefully coloured plates*, with Descriptive Text, 7 vols. *hf. morocco, contents lettered, and a parcel of loose plates*, £5. *Regensburg*, 1835-44

This copy has been arranged by a naturalist into classes of genera, with MS. titles to the sections; it is therefore easy of reference. The unbound portion consists mainly of Scolopendra and Crustacea.

1450 OWEN (R.) Anatomy of the King Crab, 4to. *coloured plates and woodcuts, bds. with autograph*, 10*s* 1873

Only sixty copies printed separately for sale.

1451 DRAWINGS in COLOURS of CRUSTACEA, chiefly the Podophthalmata, by G. Wallich, with his Autograph Remarks, (*unpublished*), 182 *drawings*, 4to. *a parcel, from Prof. Bell's collection*, £5.

f. Entomology.

Including many books from the Library of M. Snellen van Vollenhoven, the eminent Dutch Entomologist.

See also—ante: SCIENTIFIC VOYAGES, pp. 113-119.

1452 AUBÉ, Pselaphiorum Monographia, 8vo. 17 *plates*, 1*s* 1833

1453 AUDINET-SERVILLE, Histoire Naturelle des Orthoptères, 8vo. *half calf, and Atlas of* 14 *coloured plates, unbound*, 7*s* *Paris*, 1839

1454 AUDOUIN ET BRULLÉ, Histoire naturelle des Insectes: Orthoptères et Hémiptères, 8vo. 18 *coloured plates, half calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1835

1455 BAUDI E TRUQUI, Studi Entomologici, Vol. I, 8vo. 16 *plates, some coloured, hf. bd.* 12*s* *Torino*, 1848

1456 BONVOULOIR (H. de) Essai sur la Famille des Throscides, 8vo. 4 *coloured plates, bds.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1859

British Museum Publications:—

INSECTS.

a. Coleopterous Insects.

1457 NOMENCLATURE of Coleopterous Insects, Parts I-IV. (Cetoniadæ, Hydrocanthari, Buprestidæ, Clevidæ), 12mo. *sd. scarce*, 20*s* 1847-49

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

1458 NOMENCLATURE of Coleopterous Insects, Part VI. Passalidæ, 12mo. *plates*, 8*d* 1852

1459 CATALOGUE of Coleopterous Insects, Part VII. Longicornia, I. 12mo. *plates*, 2*s* 6*d* 1853

1460 ——————————— Part VIII. Longicornia, II. 12mo. *plates*, 3*s* 6*d* 1855

1461 ——————————— Part IX. Cassididæ, 12mo. 3*s* 1856

1462 CATALOGUE of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira, 8vo. *plate*, 2*s* 1857

1463 ——————————— the Canaries, 8vo. 7*s* 1864

1464 LIST of Coleopterous Insects, Part I. Cucujidæ, &c. 12mo. 6*d* 1851

1465 CATALOGUE of Halticidæ.—Physapodes and Œdipodes, Part I, 8vo. *plates*, 7*s* 1860

1466 ——————— Hispidæ, Part I. 8vo. *plates*, 5*s* 1858

1467 WATERHOUSE (Charles Owen) Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera, Part I: LYCIDÆ, 8vo. 18 *coloured plates, cloth*, 16*s* 1879

b. Orthopterous Insects.

1468 CATALOGUE of Orthopterous Insects, Part I. Phasmidæ, 4to. *plates*, 36*s* 1868

1469 ——————— Blattariæ, 8vo. 5*s* 6*d*

1470 ——————— Dermaptera Saltatoria and Blattariæ, Supplement, Parts 18, VI. 8vo. 25*s* 6*d* 1869-71

c. Neuropterous Insects.

1471 CATALOGUE of Neuropterous Insects, Part I. Phryganides—Perlides, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d* 1852

1472 ——————————— Part II. Sialidæ—Nemoptrides, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1853

1473 ——————————— Part III. Termitidæ, &c. 12mo. 1*s* 6*d* 1853

1474 ——————————— Part IV. Odonata, 12mo. 1*s* 1853

1475 ——————————— Part I. Termitina, 12mo. 6*d* 1858

d. Hymenopterous Insects.

CATALOGUE OF HYMENOPTEROUS INSECTS:—

1476 Part I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ, 12mo. *plates*, 2*s* 6*d* 1853

1477 Part II. Apidæ, 12mo. *plates*, 6*s* 1853

1478 Part III. Mutillidæ and Pompillidæ, 12mo. *plates*, 6*s* 1855

1479 Part IV. Sphegidæ, &c. 12mo. *plates*, 6*s* 1856

1480 Part V. Vespidæ, 12mo. *plates*, 6*s* 1857

1481 Part VI. Formicidæ, 12mo. *plates*, 6*s* 1858

1482 Part VII. Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ, 12mo. *plates*, 2*s* 1859

1483 LIST of Hymenopterous Insects, Part II. Additions to Chalcididæ, 12mo. 2*s* 1848

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

e. Homopterous Insects.

1484 LIST of Homopterous Insects, 4 parts, and Supplement, complete, 12mo. 20*s* 6*d* 1850-58

f. Hemipterous Insects.

1485 CATALOGUE of Hemiptera Heteroptera, 8 vols. 8vo. £2. 2*s* 1867-73

1486 LIST of Hemipterous Insects, 2 parts, 12mo. *plates*, 11*s* 1851-52

g. Lepidopterous Insects.

1487 CATALOGUE of Lepidopterous Insects, Part I. Papilionidæ, 4to. *Coloured Plates*, £1. 5*s* 1852

1488 ———— Diurnal Lepidoptera, Satyridæ, 8vo. 5*s* 6*d* 1868

1489 ———— Fabrician Diurnal Lepidoptera, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1870

1490 SPECIMEN of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ, 4to. *coloured plates*, £1. 1*s* 1862

1491 WALKER'S List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects, complete, with all the Supplements, 35 vols. 12mo. (published at £7. 1*s*), *sd.* £4. 10*s* 1854-66

LIST OF LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS:—

1492 Part I. Papilionidæ, &c. 12mo. 4*s* 1856

1493 Parts I—VII. (Lepidoptera Heterecera), 12mo. 26*s* 6*d* 1850-56

1494 Part VIII. Sphingidæ, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1856

1495 Parts IX—XV. (Noctuidæ), 12mo. 27*s* 1856-57

1496 Part XVI. (Deltoides), 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1858

1497 Parts XVII—XIX. (Pyralides), 12mo. 11*s* 1859

1498 Parts XX—XXVI. (Geometrites), 12mo. 25*s* 1860-63

1499 Part XXVII. Crambites and Tortricites, 12mo. 4*s* 1863

1500 Part XXVIII. Tortricites and Tineites, 12mo. 4*s* 1863

1501 Parts XXIX—XXX. Tineites, 12mo. 8*s* 1864

1502 Parts XXXI—XXXV. Supplements, 12mo. 28*s* 6*d* 1865-66

1503 BUTLER (Arthur G.) Illustrations of Typical Specimens of LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA, Part I, roy. 4to. 20 *plates, representing* 202 *specimens, all coloured, cloth*, £2. 1877

1504 ———— the same, Part II, royal 4to. 20 *plates, containing* 103 COLOURED *figures, cloth*, £2. 1878

"The second part of this work is devoted to illustrations of Japanese Moths in the British Museum. The fauna of Japan, on account of its mixture of European, Indian, and North-American forms, has always claimed the special attention of zoologists interested in the facts of geographical distribution. As regards Moths, European forms are predominant, many species being most closely allied to those of Europe, and singularly, some forming links between species hitherto found in Europe only."—*Albert Günther.*

1505 ———— the same, Part III, roy. 4to. 20 *plates, containing over* 200 COLOURED *figures, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1879

"The third part of this work is devoted to illustrations of types of Japanese and Chinese Moths, and may therefore be regarded as a continuation of Part II."—*Albert Günther.*

1506 ———— the same, part IV: North American Tortricidæ by Lord

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

Walsingham, roy. 4to. 17 *plates with nearly* 200 COLOURED *figures, cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1879

"Our knowledge of this group has received an important addition by numerous new species discovered and collected by Lord Walsingham in 1871 and 1872, chiefly in California and Oregon. These are now for the first time described, the types having been presented by him to the Museum." —*Albert Günther.*

h. Dipterous Insects.

1507 LIST of the specimens of Dipterous Insects, 7 parts complete, 12mo. 27*s* 1848-55

1508 ——— another copy, 7 vols. 12mo. *interleaved, hf. calf gilt, marbled edges*, £2. 2*s* 1848-55

1509 BRUAND, Monographie des Psychidés, *coloured plates* (contained in the "Memoires de la Société d'émulation du Doubs"), royal 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Besancon*, 1853

1510 BUFFON, Planches coloriées Papillons, 4to. 33 *beautifully coloured plates, mostly of Butterflies, including a few of Corals, etc. by Martinet, bds.* 9*s* (1770)

1511 BURMEISTER (H.) Genera Insectorum, Ryncota et Coleoptera, royal 8vo. 40 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Berolini*, 1831

1512 ——— Manual of Entomology, translated by W. Shuckard, thick 8vo. *coloured frontispiece and plates, hf. morocco*, 21*s* 1836

1513 ——— Handbuch der Entomologie, Vols. III and V, Coleoptera: Lamellicornia Melitophila, et Lamellicornia Xylophila, et Pectinicornia, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Berlin*, 1842-47

With autograph presentation to J. E. Gray and G. R. Waterhouse.

1514 BUTLER (A. G.) LEPIDOPTERA EXOTICA, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera, 64 *coloured plates* (pub. £5.), *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1869-74

1515 CALWER (C. O.) Kaeferbuch: Allgemeine und specielle Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's, thick 8vo. *with* 48 *coloured plates, containing about* 800 *specimens, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Stuttgart*, 1858

1516 CATALOGUES of INSECTS: Smith (F.) C. of Hymenoptera collected by A. R. Wallace in Borneo, Malacca, Singapore, Celebes, etc. —Clark, Phytophaga;—Parry, Cat. Coleopterorum Lucanoidum; —Schaum et De Marseul, Cat. Coleopterorum Europæ;—Cat. des Lépidoptères d'Europe, etc—11 pieces 12mo. and 8vo. 12*s* 1855-75

1517 ——— De Marseul, Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* *n. d.*

1518 ——— Schaum, Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 1859

1519 CHARPENTIER (Toussaint de) Horæ Entomologicæ, 4to. 9 *coloured plates, half calf*, 15*s* *Wratislaviæ*, 1825

1520 ——— Libellulinæ Europææ, descriptæ et depictæ, royal 4to. 48 *coloured plates* (pub. £2. 8*s*), *boards*, 36*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1840

1521 ——— Orthoptera, descripta et depicta, royal 4to. 60 *coloured plates* (pub. £2. 5*s*), *hf. morocco*, 32*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1841-45

Digitized by Google

1522 CHAUDOIR, Mémoires sur les Carabiques, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s*
Moscou, 1842-46

1523 ——— et Hochhuth, Enumeration des Carabiques et Hydrocanthares, recueillis pendant un voyage au Caucase, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6*s* *Kiew*, 1846

1524 CHEVRIER, description des Chrysides du Bassin du Léman, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Genève*, 1862

1525 CLAIRVILLE (J. de) Entomologie Helvetique, ou Catalogue des Insectes de la Suisse rangés d'après une nouvelle methode, *Texte Français-Allemand*, 2 vols. 8vo. 48 *coloured plates*, *hf. calf*, 35*s*
Zurich, 1798-1806

1526 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *the plates better coloured*, *half calf*, £2. 5*s* 1798-1806

1527 CLERCK, Aranei Suecici, descriptionibus et figuris illustrati, *Swedish and Latin*, 4to. 6 *coloured plates of Spiders*, *hf. calf*, 32*s*
Stockholmiæ, 1757

1528 ——— the same, 4to. *coloured plates*, *green morocco extra*, £2. 8*s*
1757

1259 CRAMER (P.) Papillons Exotiques des trois parties du Monde, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amerique, *Texte Allemand-Français*, 4to. 36 *coloured plates*, *old green morocco*, *gilt edges*, 25*s*
Nüremburg (1774)

1230 CRAMER (P.) ET (C.) STOLL, PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES DES TROIS PARTIES DU MONDE, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique, par CRAMER, 4 vols. 400 *plates*, 1779-82—SUPPLEMENT, par STOLL, 42 *plates*, 1791—STOLL, Représentation des CIGALES, 26 *plates*, 1788—des PUNAISES, 41 *plates*, 1788—STOLL, Représentation des SPECTRES, des MANTES, des SAUTERELLES, des GRILLONS, des CRIQUETS, et des BLATTES, 70 *plates*, 1787-1813 —together 9 vols. in 12, royal 4to. 582 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, *containing several thousand figures*, *hf. Dutch calf*, *not quite uniform*, £21. *Amst.* 1779-1813

1531 ——— another set, 9 vols. in 11, royal 4to. *a very fine clean set*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, *hf. Dutch binding*, *not quite uniform*, £24.
1779-1813

From the Library of H. Snellen van Vollenhoven. An uncut copy is a great desideratum, as the numbers of the plates in some cases are printed so near to the edge as to be cut off in binding.

This valuable work has such a well established and deserved reputation, that it is rapidly going out of the market. A copy of Cramer with only one part of the Supplement, and wanting *all* Stoll's additional works, sold at Stevens', October 8th, 1880, for £19. 19*s*!

1532 (CURTIS) Instructions for collecting and preserving Insects, 8vo. *plate*, 2*s* 1771

1533 CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom, translated with additions by Griffith, Pidgeon, and Gray: INSECTA, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 40 *fine coloured plates of Coleopterous and Lepidopterous Insects*, *by Westwood*, *bds.* 36*s* 1832

1534 DAHLBOM (G.) Prodromus Hymenopterologiæ Scandinavicæ, 8vo. *plates*, *half morocco*, 5*s* *Lundæ*, 1836

Digitized by Google

1535 DEJEAN (le Comte), I. A. BOISDUVAL, et C. AUBÉ, Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères d'Europe, 5 vols. 8vo. 269 *coloured plates* (pub. 336 francs), *bds.* £7. 10*s*
Paris, 1829-33

1536 ——— Catalogue des Coléoptères de sa collection, 1 vol. 8vo. *interleaved and with extensive MS. additions, bound in five vols. bds.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1833

1537 DENNY (H.) Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmænidarum Britanniæ, 8vo. *coloured plates of Beetles, bds.* 20*s* *Norwich*, 1825

1538 DOUBLEDAY (E.) and J. O. WESTWOOD'S Genera of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA: the generic characters, a notice of their Habits and Transformations, and a Catalogue of the Species of each Genus, complete, 2 vols. folio, 86 *coloured plates by* W. HEWITSON, *hf. green morocco, uncut, rare*, £24. 1846-52

1539 ——— the same, **with extra plates,** *a very early copy, the Text bound in two vols. and the Plates, which are picked copies as regards impression and brilliancy of colouring, bound in one vol.; further a great number of valuable and inedited* Additional Illustrations, *including* ORIGINAL COLOURED DRAWINGS, *bound in two volumes more*; together 5 vols. folio, *hf. calf neat, from the library of the late W. F. Evans*, £25. 10*s* 1846-52

The additional illustrations add great value to this copy. The illustrator has selected his subjects from Butterflies which were not figured in the plates which belong to the work, and has spent much money and time over the coloured Drawings inserted, and in selecting specimens from various other standard works on Natural History.

1540 DOUGLAS'S World of Insects—Shield's practical Hints respecting Moths and Butterflies, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 1856

1541 DRURY (D.) Natural History of EXOTIC INSECTS, *English and French*, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *genuine edition*, 150 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates by* HARRIS (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *old calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1770-82

1542 ——— Exotic Entomology, with additions, by J. O. Westwood, 3 vols. 4to. 150 *coloured plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 1837

1543 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. 150 *coloured plates, green* MOROCCO *super extra, gold borders, gilt edges*, £5. 1837

A very beautiful copy of this standard book.

1544 DUBOIS (Ch. et A.) les Lépidoptères de la Belgique, leurs Chenilles et leurs Chrysalides décrits et figurées d'après nature, Vol. I, impl. 8vo. 123 *coloured plates* (pub. *unbound* £4. 2*s*), *hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 5*s* *Bruxelles*, 1874

One hundred and eleven parts are now published, of which forty-one form the first volume. The seventy parts necessary to complete the above can be supplied at two shillings per part.

1545 DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.) Considérations sur la Classe des Insectes, 8vo. *coloured plates, containing 300 figures, hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1823

1546 ——— Entomologie analytique. Histoire générale, classification naturelle et méthodique des Insectes, à l'aide des tableaux synoptiques, 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. 500 *woodcuts, calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1860

With a long and interesting autograph letter from the author to Dr. Bell.

Digitized by Google

1547 DUNCAN (P. M.) the Transformations of Insects, 8vo. *several hundred woodcuts, cloth*, 9*s* (*ca.* 1875)

1548 DUPONT, Monographie des Trachydérides de la Famille des Longicornes, 8vo. 71 *coloured plates, sd.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1839

1549 ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, from the beginning in 1832 to 1838, the complete set of 25 parts forming 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, two vols. in hf. calf, and three in parts*, £3. 1832-8

1550 ———— the same, 5 vols. *hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £3. 10*s* 1832-8

This periodical contains articles by Westwood, Newman, Curtis, Walker, Halliday, and other eminent writers in this branch of Natural History.

1551 ERICHSON, Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands; Coleoptera, Vol. III, 8vo. 968 *pp. hf. calf*, 10*s* *Berlin*, 1848

1552 ERNST (J. J.) PAPILLONS D'EUROPE, PEINTS D'APRÈS NATURE, décrits par Engramelle, 8 vols. impl. 4to. 353 *coloured plates, hf. red calf, marbled edges*, £7. 7*s* *Paris*, 1779-92

1553 ———— another copy, 8 vols. impl. 4to. 353 *coloured plates, very early colouring, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* 1779-92

The plates are numbered from 1-342; 3 plates of nets in Vol. I, and a Supplement of 8 plates in Vol. II—total 353 plates.

1554 ESPER (E. J. C.) Die (Europäischen) Schmetterlinge: Theil I, TAGVÖGEL, 93 *plates*, 1777-80—II, NACHTVÖGEL, 36 *plates*, 1779—III, SPINNERPHALÄNEN, 79 *plates*, 1782—SUPPLEMENT to Vols. I-III, 29 *plates*; together 5 vols. 4to. *plates beautifully coloured, bd.* £5. *Erlangen*, 1777-82

1555 FABRICII (J. C.) Entomologia systematica, emendata et aucta, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species: cum Supplemento, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 20*s* *Hafniæ*, 1792-98

1556 ———— Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum, quæ in Musæis parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit, acc. Species plurimæ auct. A. J. COQUEBERT, 3 parts in one, roy. 4to. 30 *coloured plates containing several hundred figures, hf. morocco*, 25*s* *Parisiis*, 1799-1844

1557 ———— Systema Eleutheratorum secundum Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Indice, 2 vols. *Kiliæ*, 1801-2—Systema Rhyngotorum, *Brunsvigæ*, 1803—Systema Piezatorum, *ib.* 1804—Systema Antliatorum, *ib.* 1805—together 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 30*s* 1801-5

1558 FISCHER (L. H.) Orthoptera Europaea, royal 4to. 18 *plates, comprising many figures, partly coloured* (pub. 45*s*), *bds.* 20*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1854

1559 FRENCH ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Annales de la SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE de France, for the years 1833-36, 1841-49, 1856, 1857 pt. I, 1859, 1860, 1861 parts I-III, 1862-65, 1866, parts I-III, and from 1873-78;—together 26 vols. and 7 parts, 8vo. *numerous coloured and plain plates, four vols. hf. bound, the rest cloth and sd.* £10. 10*s* 1833-78

This publication began in 1832.

1560 FREYER (C. F.) Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge, 3 vols. 12mo. 144 *very finely cold. plates of Butterflies, their transformations and food, hf. blue morocco, uncut, fine copy*, £3. 10*s* *Augsburg*, 1828-30

Digitized by Google

1561 FUESSLY, Archives de l'Histoire des Insectes, 4to. 50 *plates, coloured, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Winterthour*, 1794

1562 GEER (Charles de) Memoires pour servir à l'HISTOIRE DES INSECTES, 7 vols. in 8, stout 4to. 238 *fine plates containing several thousand figures, fine copy in old French marbled calf extra*, RARE, £16. *Stockholm*, 1752-78

Priced, 1824, Wood, £18. 18*s*; 1830, £21.

"Cet ouvrage, un des meilleurs que nous ayons sur cette partie de l'histoire naturelle, est fort recherché et difficile à trouver. Le premier volume surtout est fort rare parceque l'auteur, mécontent de son peu de succès, détruisit, dit-on, une partie de l'édition."—*Brunet.*

1563 GERHARD, Monographie der europæischen Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polyomattus, Lycaena, Nemobius, als Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde, 4to. 39 *plates, containing* 114 *coloured figures, bds.* 36*s* *Hamburg*, 1853

1564 GERMAR (E. F.) Coleopterorum Species, 8vo. 2 *plates, hf. calf neat*, 2*s* 6*d* *Halæ*, 1824

1565 GODART et DUPONCHEL, Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES ou Papillons de France: Diurnes, 2 vols.—Crepusculaires, 1 vol.—Nocturnes, 8 vols. in 10—Supplément, 4 vols.—Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe, 1 vol.—together 16 vols. 8vo. 546 *coloured plates* (pub. at 807 fr. *sd.*), *hf. calf, uncut*, £18. *Paris*, 1821-44

1566 GODART et DUPONCHEL, Catalogue des Lépidoptères, 8vo. *hf. roan*, 15*s* (1844)

A portion of the volume containing the Phalénides, Platyomides, Crambides, Tinéides et Pterophorides, interleaved and with copious MS. additions.

Complement à l'Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères:

1567 DUPONCHEL et GUÉNÉE, Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des Chenilles, 2 vols. 8vo. 92 *coloured plates of insects, their changes and food, bds.* £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1849

1568 GORY (H.) et PERCHERON (A.) Monographie des Cétoines et Genres voisins, formant dans les familles naturelles de Latreille, la division des Scarabées Melitophiles, 8vo. 77 *coloured plates, containing over* 450 *figures, boards*, £3. *Paris*, 1833

1569 GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, Species et Iconographie des Animaux Articulés, *various numbers (not consecutive), but each complete in itself*, bound in 1 vol. 8vo. 35 *plates, representing a large number of figures, many coloured, hf. calf*, 7*s* 1843-49

1570 GUERIN (E.) et A. Percheron, Genera des Insectes, 8vo. 60 *coloured plates, boards, hf. morocco*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1835

1571 GYLLENHAL, Insecta Succica, Classis I: Coleoptera sive Eleuterata, complete in 4 vols. 8vo. *russia neat*, 24*s* *Scaris*, 1808, *Lipsiæ*, 1827

1572 HAGEN (H. A.) Bibliotheca Entomologica, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* *Leipzig*, 1862-63

A valuable Bibliography of the Science, after the manner of Engelmann, Bibliotheca Zoologica. No Entomologist should be without it.

1573 HEINEMANN (H. von) die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz, Zweite Abtheil. Band I (die Wickler u. die Zünsler), 2 vols. 8vo. *bd. and sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Braunsch.* 1863-65

Digitized by Google

1574 HERRICH-SCHÆFFER (G. A. W.) Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Hübner's Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge, 6 vols. roy. 4to. 36 *plain and* 636 *finely* COLOURED *plates*, £30. *Regensburg*, 1843-55

This work is a valuable and necessary Complement to Hübner's Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge.

1575 HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter AUSSER-EUROPÄISCHER Schmetterlinge, *erster band*, 120 *plates*—*zweiter band, erster lieferung*, 8 *plates*;—together one vol. and a part, 4to. *all published*, 128 *plates containing* 571 *figures*, *bds. rare*, £10. 10*s* *Regensburg*, 1850-58

1576 ——— twenty-six plates of the above work, *coloured*, 30*s*

A second supplement to Hübner's EUROPEAN Butterflies.

1577 HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, Neue Schmetterlinge ans Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern, 3 parts in 1, 4to. 26 *coloured plates*, *very rare*, £3. 10*s* *Regensburg*, 1856

A Supplement to the Author's great work on European Butterflies.

1578 HEWITSON (W. C.) EXOTIC BUTTERFLIES, being Illustrations of New Species, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. C. Hewitson and W. W. Saunders, COMPLETE, 5 vols. 4to. *over* 300 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates*, *hf. morocco*, £25. 1851-66

"In this work there is a truthfulness of outline—an exquisite delicacy of pencilling, a brilliancy and transparency of colouring, that has rarely been equalled, and probably never surpassed."—*E. Newman, President of the Entomological Society.*

1579 HEWITSON'S Illustrations of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA, complete in 8 parts, 4to. 100 *coloured plates* (pub. £9. 15*s*), *sd.* £7. 7*s* 1863-78

1580 HEYDEN (L. von) Entomologische Reise nach dem südlichen Spanien, 8vo. 2 *plates*, *sd.* 7*s* *Berlin*, 1870

The appendix is: "Revision der europäischen Hymenoplia-Arten, von Heyden" and "Révision des Curculionides Byrsopsides, par E. Allard."

1581 HOPE (F. W.) Coleopterist's Manual, containing the Lamellicorn Insects, and the Predaceous Land and Water Beetles of Linnæus and Fabricius, etc. 3 parts in one vol. 8vo. *plates*, *some coloured*, *hf. morocco*, 25*s* 1837-40

1582 HÜBNER (J.) SAMMLUNG EUROPÆISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE, 6 vols. *and a parcel of plates* *Augsburg*, 1805, etc.

PLATES: Lepidoptera I, Papiliones, *plates* 1-161; II, Sphinges, 1-24, 33, 34; III, Bombyces, 1-62, 66; IV, Noctuæ, 1-151; V, Geometræ, 1-90, 99, 100; VI, Pyralides, 1-29; VII, Tortrices, 1-45; VIII, Tineæ, 1-67; IX, Alucitæ, 2: total, 636 *plates*.

TEXT: Four leaves unpaged; Lepidoptera, pp. 1-72 (no pp. 73-4), pp. 75-154.

——— GESCHICHTE EUROPÆISCHER SCHMETTERLINGE, 9 divisions in 3 vols. *Augsburg* (1806-18)

PLATES: Lepidoptera I, Papiliones, 53; II, Sphinges, 28; III, Bombyces, 79; IV, Noctuæ, 128; V, Geometræ, 86; VI, Pyralides, 11; VII, Tortrices, 16; VIII, Tineæ, 26; IX, Alucitæ, 4: total, 430 *plates*, or 24 more than are mentioned by Hagen.

——— together 9 vols. 4to. *and a parcel*, OVER ONE THOUSAND COLOURED PLATES, *six vols. half bound*, *three in boards*, *very rare*, £52. *Augsburg*, 1805-18

A work of high character and extreme rarity; the plates are coloured with great delicacy. It is seldom or never found complete.

Digitized by Google

HÜBNER—*see ante*: Herrich-Schaeffer.

1583 IMHOFF, singulorum Curculionidum Iconibus à D. Labram illustravit, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. 100 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 15*s*
Basel, 1842-44

ITALIAN *Entomological Society*:

1584 BULLETINO della Società Entomologica Italiana, anno (tomo) I-VII e VIII, fascicolo 1, 8vo. *plates, the first two vols. in hf. morocco, the rest in parts*, £5. *Firenze*, 1869-76

1585 JABLONSKY (C. G.) UND HERBST (J. F. W.) NATURSYSTEM aller in- und ausländischen Insekten—Käfer und Schmetterlinge (Coleoptera and Lepidoptera), 20 vols. 8vo. *with* 2 *oblong* 4*to. Atlases, containing over* 500 *plates, comprising several thousand finely* COLOURED *figures* (pub. at £40.), *hf. morocco*, £10. 10*s*
Berlin, 1783-1801

1586 JACQUELIN DU VAL (C.) et L. FAIRMAIRE, GENERA DES COLÉOPTÈRES d'Europe, dessinées par MIGNAUX et T. DEYROLLE, complete in 144 livraisons, forming 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 303 COLOURED *plates, exhibiting nearly* 2000 *subjects, cloth and unbound* (pub. at 285 *francs*), £6. 10*s* *Paris*, 1854-68
The best book on European Coleoptera, illustrated by plates of the highest style of execution and finish.

1587 JURINE, nouvelle Methode de classer les Hymenoptères et les Diptères, Vol. I (all published), 4to. 14 *plates, nearly all coloured, hf. calf gilt*, 25*s* *Genève*, 1807

1588 KIRBY (G.) Centurie d'Insectes, contenant plusieurs genres nouveaux, 8vo. *four coloured plates of Beetles, cloth, only* 100 *copies printed*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1834

1589 KIRBY (W.) and SPENCE'S Introduction to Entomology, *fourth edition*, 4 vols. 8vo. 30 *plates, some coloured, hf. calf*, £1. 4*s* 1822

1590 ——— the same, *fifth edition*, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, green calf gilt*, 30*s* 1828

1591 KIRBY (W. F.) Synonomic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera, containing the full Synonomy of every Species and Index of about 10,000 references, 8vo. *W. W. Saunders' copy, with notes, hf. morocco*, 21*s* 1871

1592 ——— the Supplement, bringing down the Bibliography to June, 1877, 8vo. *sd.* 8*s* 6*d* 1877

1593 KLUG (Fr.) Entomologische Monographieen, 8vo. 10 *coloured plates, containing* 102 *subjects, bds.* 6*s*; or, *hf. red morocco*, 7*s* 6*d*
Berlin, 1824

1594 KRAATZ, Revision der Tenebrioniden der Alten Welt, aus Lacordaire's Gruppen der Erodiides, Tentyriides, Akisides, Piméliides, etc. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 4*s* *Berlin*, 1865

1595 LACORDAIRE (Th.) Introduction à l'Entomologie, 2 vols. 8vo. 24 *plain and coloured plates, hf. calf*, 18*s* 1834-8

1596 ——— Monographie des Coléoptères Subpentamères de la famille Phytophages, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* 1845-48

1597 ——— et CHAPUIS, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes: GENERA DES COLÉOPTÈRES, 12 vols and Atlas complete, 13 vols. 8vo. 134 *coloured plates* (pub. *unbound*: £8. 7*s*), *hf. calf*, £8. 1854-76

Digitized by Google

1598 LAPORTE (F. L. de, Comte de Castelnau) Histoire naturelle des Insectes COLÉOPTÈRES, avec une Introduction sur l'Anatomie des Animaux Articulés par Brullé, 2 vols. 8vo. 57 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 36*s* *Paris*, 1840

1599 LATREILLE et DEJEAN, Histoire naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères, 3 parts (*all published*), 1 vol. 8vo. 15 *coloured plates, bds.* 6*s* 1822

1600 LEPELETIER DE SAINT FARGEAU, Monographia Tenthredinetarum, synonimia estricata, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Parisiis*, 1823

1601 ——— Histoire naturelle des Insectes Hyménoptères, 4 vols. *and atlas of* 48 *coloured plates*, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. *Paris*, 1836-46

1602 LINNÆA ENTOMOLOGICA, Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine in Stettin, Vols. I-XVI, 16 vols. 8vo. *many plates, half calf gilt*, £4. *Berlin, Leipzig*, 1846-63

1610 ——— Faunæ Suecicæ descriptionibus aucta; D.D. Scopoli, Geoffroy, de Geer, Fabricii, Schrank, etc. speciebus vel in systemate non enumeratis, vel speciebus Galliæ Australis locupletata, etc. curante C. de Villers, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates and folding tables, half calf*, 16*s* *Lugduni*, 1789

1611 LOEW, Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren, Nos. 1-8, *without No.* 2, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1853-60

LONDON *Entomological Society*:

1612 TRANSACTIONS of the Entomological Society of London, from 1873 to 1879, Part II, 32 parts, 8vo. *plates* (*some coloured*) (published at £9. 1*s*), *sd.* £6. 15*s*

1613 LUCAS (H.) Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES D'EUROPE, *original edition*, 8vo. 80 COLOURED *plates, representing* 400 *insects, half bound*, £2. *Paris*, 1834

1614 LYONET, Traité anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule, thick 4to. *plate of apparatus and* 18 *anatomical plates, half calf*, 20*s* *La Haye*, 1762

1615 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. 18 *plates, very fine copy in old French* MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, 36*s* *ib.* 1762

Lyonet, unable to find an artist capable of rendering the extreme delicacy of his subject, acquired the art of engraving, and has made this work celebrated for the beauty of its execution.

1616 MACLEAY (W. H.) Horæ Entomologicæ, or Essays on the Annulose Animals, Vol. I, Part II, *bds. rare*, 24*s* 1821

1617 ——— on the natural distribution of Insects and Fungi, 4to. 1822—Comparative Anatomy of the Thorax in winged Insects, and reply to M. Virey, 8vo. 1830—Remarks on the Natural History of two Annulose Genera, *coloured plate*, 4to. 1834—Bicheno on Systems and Methods, with answer by Macleay, 8vo. 1829—together six pieces in one vol. 4to. *Dr. Cantor's copy, with his autograph*, 14*s* *v. y.*

1618 MILNE-EDWARDS, Catalogue de la Collection Entomologique du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris: Coléoptères, 2 parts 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1850

Digitized by Google

1619 MOSCOW SOCIETY OF NATURALISTS.—Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou: Partie Entomologique des six premiers tomes (années 1829-33), 8vo. 13 *plates* (*some coloured*), *bds.* 18*s* *Moscou*, 1836

1620 MULSANT (M. E.) Lettres sur l'Entomologie, suivies d'une description des Insectes de France, 2 vols. 8vo. 15 *coloured plates*, *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Lyon*, 1830

1621 ——— Species des Coléoptères Trimères Sécuripalpes, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Lyon*, 1851

1622 ——— Opuscules Entomologiques, liv. II à V, royal 8vo. *portraits and plates*, *sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1853-5

1623 MURRAY'S Monograph of the Family of Nitidulariæ, 4to. 6 *coloured plates*, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Linnean Society*, 1863

1624 NEWMAN (E.) Introduction to the History of Insects, 8vo. *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 9*s* 1841

1625 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf extra*, 12*s* 6*d* 1841

1626 NOWICKI, Enumeratio Lepidoptera Haliciæ Orientalis, 8vo. *plate*, *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Leopoli*, 1860

1627 NYLANDER, Synopsis des Formicides de la France, 8vo. *plates*, *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1856

1628 OLIVIER (G. A.) Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonomie, etc. COLÉOPTÈRES, Vols. I and II, royal 4to. 98 COLOURED *plates*, *exhibiting some hundreds of subjects*, *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1789-96

1629 PATTERSON (Rob.) on the Insects mentioned in Shakspeare's Plays, 12mo. *cuts*, *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1838

1630 PERCHERON (A.) Monographie des Passales et des Genres qui en ont été séparés, 8vo. 7 *plates*, *bd.* *Paris*, 1835

1631 ——— Bibliographié Entomologique, des ouvrages publiés depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à 1834, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1837

1632 PICTET (F. J.) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Névroptères; Famille des Perlides, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 53 *coloured plates*, *bds.* £2. *Genève*, 1841-42

1633 ——— Névroptères; Famille des Ephémérines, 2 vols. 8vo. 47 *plates*, *mostly coloured*, *hf. bd.* £3. *Genève*, 1843-45

1634 PRAUN (Sigismund von) Abbildung und Beschreibung Europäischer Schmetterlinge und Schmetterlingsraupen, herausgegeben von Dr. Ernst Hofman, complete in 3 vols. 4to. 206 *coloured plates*, *hf. calf neat*, *uncut*, £7. 7*s* *Nürnberg*, 1858-75

1635 RAMBUR (P.) Faune Entomologique de l'Andalousie, 8vo. *pp.* 1-176 *and* 16 *coloured plates*, *apparently all published*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1839

1636 ——— Catalogue systematique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie, liv. I and II, *all published*, *pp. i-xii*, 412 *and* 22 *coloured plates*, *unbound*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1858-66

1637 RATZEBURG (J. T. C.) ICHNEUMONEN der Forst-Insecten, ein Anhang zur Abbild. der Forst-Insecten, 3 vols. 4to. 7 *plates and several woodcuts*, *bds.* £2. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1844-52

Digitized by Google

1638 REAUMUR, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes, 6 vols. 4to. 267 *plates, containing many thousand engravings of Butterflies, Moths, etc. with their Chrysalides and Caterpillars, also the Plants on which they feed, old calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1734-42

1639 REDTENBACHER (L.) Fauna Austriaca: die Käfer, thick 8vo. *plates of Beetles, hf. calf*, 9*s* *Wien*, 1849

1640 REITTER (E.) Revision der europäischen Meligethes-Arten, 8vo. 6 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Brunn*, 1871

1641 REVUE ENTOMOLOGIQUE publiée par G. Silbermann, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *numerous coloured plates, hf. calf*, £3. *Strasbourg*, 1833-36

Containing articles by Georges Cuvier, Duponchel, Laporte, Burmeister, Erichson, Gravenhorst, and others.

1642 ROBINEAU DESVOIDY (Dr.) Histoire naturelle des Diptères des Environs de Paris, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 22*s* *Paris*, 1863

1643 RŒMER, Genera Insectorum Linnæi et Fabricii iconibus illustrata, 4to. 37 *coloured plates, old calf.* 6*s* *Vitoduri*, 1789

1644 ROSSII (P.) Fauna Etrusca, sistens Insecta in Provinciis Florentina et Pisana, 2 vols. 4to. 11 *coloured plates, hf. cf.* 20*s* *Liburni*, 1790

1645 ——— Fauna Etrusca, a D. Illiger edita, 2 vols. 8vo. 11 *coloured plates, sd.* 6*s* *Helmst.* 1795-1807

RUSSIAN *Entomological Society:*

1646 HORÆ Societatis Entomologicæ Rossicæ, Tom. I-IX, large 8vo. *port. and* 62 *fine plates, some of them coloured, in parts*, £7. *Petrop.* 1861-73

The papers in this periodical are written chiefly in French and German. One plate is wanting in Vol. VIII.

1647 SAUSSURE (H. de) Etudes sur la Famille des Vespides: Monographie des Guêpes solitaires, ou de la Tribu des Euméniens servant de complément au Manuel de Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 8vo. 21 *coloured plates, hf. calf, sold separately*, 28*s* 1852

——— Monographie des Guêpes Sociales, 2 vols. in 1, 39 *plates ib.* 1853-58

——— Monographie de la Famille des Massariens, et un Supplement a la monog. des Euméniens, 3 parts in one vol. 8vo. 16 *plates* 1854-56

—together 3 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates* (pub. 144 fr.), *half calf*, £4. *Paris*, 1852-56

1648 ——— et SICHEL, Catalogue des Espèces de l'ancien genre Scholia (sensu latiori), *texte latin-français*, 8vo. *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Genève*, 1864

1649 SCHOENHERR (C. J.) Synonymia Insectorum; Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonimiâ hujus familiæ; species hactenus minus cognitæ, a Gyllenhal, Boheman aliisque illustratæ, 8 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1833-45

——— the same, 8 vols. in 12, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 1833-45

1650 ——— Catalogus, ab Jekel recensus, 18mo. *interleaved, the references to Schoenherr inserted in MS. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1849

1651 ——— another copy, *with MS. additions, hf. bd.* 5*s* 1849

1652 SCOPOLI (J. A.) Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliæ, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Vindobonæ*, 1763

Digitized by Google

1653 SHUCKARD (W. E.) MS. Index to Panzer's Fauna Insectorum Germaniæ, and two other MS. Indexes to the Entomological Works of Westwood, Walker, Meigen, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. and 4to. 10*s*

1654 SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN (S.) Illustrations of more than 1000 Species of North-West European Ichneumonidæ sensu Linneano, 9 parts (all published), *text English-Dutch*, 45 *coloured plates, with title and index, sd.* £2. 16*s* *The Hague*, 1875-80

The attention of Entomologists having been principally engaged upon the Lepidoptera and Coleoptera, a monograph of the Hymenoptera has long been a desideratum. The late author, however, was not permitted to finish his self-imposed task; it is here given, with an index to the work as far as it had appeared.

1655 STAINTON (H. T.) Prof. ZELLER, J. W. DOUGLAS, and Prof. FREY, Natural History of TINEINA, *in English, French, German, and Latin*, Vols. I-XIII, 8vo. 80 *finely coloured plates* (pub. at £8. 2*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, £7. 16*s* *Van Voorst*, 1855-67

1656 STAUDINGER et WOCKE, Catalogue des Lepidoptères d'Europe et des Pays Limitrophes, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* *Dresde*, 1861

1657 ——— Catalogue des Lepidoptères qui habitent le territoire de la Faune Europeénne, *hf. morocco*, 10*s* 6*d* *Dresde*, 1871

1658 STEIN et Weise, Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Berlin*, 1877

1659 STOLL (R.) Représentation des CIGALES et des PUNAISES qui se trouvent en Asie, en Afrique, en Europe, et dans l'Amérique, 2 vols. royal 4to. 70 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 36*s* *Amst.* 1780-88

1660 TASCHENBERG (E. L.) Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere Deutschlands, 8vo. 7 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1865

1661 THOMSON (C. G.) Opuscula Entomologica, (an account of Swedish Insects in Latin), fasc. I-III, 8vo. 358 pp. 2 *plates*, 20*s* *Lund*, 1869-70

1662 ——— Hymenoptera Scandinaviæ, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *containing Tenthredo, Sirex, Apis, Vespa, Sphex et Mutilla, hf. calf*, 36*s* *Lundæ*, 1871-4

1663 THOMSON (J.) Archives Entomologiques, ou recueil contenant des Illustrations d'Insectes nouveaux et rares, 20 parts, or 2 vols. royal 8vo. 35 *beautifully coloured plates* (pub. 75 frs.), *sewed*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1857

1664 ——— Essai d'une Classification de la Famille des CÉRAMBYCIDES, et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette Famille, roy. 8vo *plates, cloth*, 22*s* *Paris*, 1860

1665 ——— Systema Cerambycidarum, ou Exposé de la Famille des Cérambycides et Familles limitrophes, 8vo. 10*s* *Liége*, 1864

1666 THON, die Naturgeschichte der in und ausländischen Schmetterlinge, royal 8vo. 65 *plates containing over* 1000 *coloured figures of Butterflies, bds.* 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1837

Digitized by Google

1668 VOET (J. E.) Catalogue Systématique des Coleoptères, Texte *Latin-Français-Hollandais*, 2 vols. 4to. 105 *coloured plates, containing over* 700 *Beetles, hf. bd.* 24*s* *La Haye*, 1806

1669 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *coloured plates, with an additional Introduction and Index in MS. by the celebrated Naturalist Van Swinden, hf. bd.* 36*s* *ib.* 1806

This work is a necessary accompaniment to Cramer and Stoll.

1670 WALKER (F.) Monographia Chalciditum, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. presentation copy to Dr. Bowerbank*, 15*s* 1839

1671 WALKER and JEKEL, Insecta Saundersiana, or characters of undescribed Insects in the Collection of W. W. Saunders: Diptera, 5 *parts in one vol.* 1850-56—Coleoptera, 2 *parts*—Homoptera, 1 *part*, 1855-58; together 8 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 36*s* 1855-58

1672 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects; comprising an Account of the Habits and Transformations of the different Families; a Synopsis of all the British, and the more remarkable Foreign Genera, 2 vols. 8vo. *above* 150 *woodcuts, comprising about* 2000 *figures, cloth or hf. calf, rare*, £3. 16*s* 1839-40

1673 ——— ARCANA ENTOMOLOGICA, or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects, 2 vols. large 8vo. 95 *plates*, COLOURED *in the finest manner, cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1845

1674 ——— the same, 2 vols. large 8vo. *hf. morocco, top edges gilt, uncut*, £3. 10*s* 1845

One of the richest works ever published, written by one of the first Entomologists of this country. It contains most elaborately coloured illustrations of rare or interesting INSECTS, many singularly formed, and all extremely beautiful, including butterflies, beetles, locusts, saw-flies, walking-stick insects, praying mantides, cicada, spectre insects, soothsayers, longicorn beetles, grasshoppers, Goliath beetles, etc. from India, Asia, Australia, the Cape, Indian Archipelago, N. America, New Holland, Madagascar, Africa, Brazil, Tropical America, Assam, etc.

1675 WESTWOOD (J. O.) and Andrew MURRAY, Original Drawings of Nitidulidæ, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 222 *leaves containing* 155 ORIGINAL COLOURED DRAWINGS *of figures of this family, very cleverly executed, and each signed with the initials of the Artist, accompanied by drawings of the parts on a magnified scale, also a few engravings, hf. morocco*, £21. (1850-70)

At the end are 25 coloured drawings of Lepidoptera, etc.

1676 WESTWOOD, Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis; or illustrations of new, rare or interesting Insects, chiefly contained in the Hope Collection at Oxford, 4 parts, forming one vol. impl. 4to. 40 *plates, sd.* £4. 10*s* *Oxford*, 1873-4

1677 ZEITSCHRIFT für die Entomologie, von E. F. Germar, 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 21*s* *Leipzig*, 1839-44

1678 ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.) Insecta Lapponica, 4to. *bds.* 20*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1840

A copious classified Catalogue of Insects, with general alphabetical Index.

1679 ——— Diptera Scandinaviæ disposita et descripta, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25*s* *Lundæ*, 1842-49

Digitized by Google

1680 ENTOMOLOGICAL OPUSCULA, collected by the late W. Wilson Saunders, Esq., about 95 different works by the most eminent modern Entomologists, 8vo. and 4to. *a valuable lot*, £5. *v. y.*

NAMES OF AUTHORS:—C. L. Bonaparte, M. A. de Bonvouloir, A. G. Butler, Castello de Pavia, Dahlbom, De Chaudoir, Dillwyn, Douglas, H. Halliday, Jabez Hogg, Latreille, Macleay, Newman, Nylander, H. de Saussure, Spence, Stael, Staveley, Jas. Thomson, Fr. Walker, A. R. Wallace, J. O. Westwood, Wollaston, Wm. Yarrell, etc. etc.

1681 ENTOMOLOGICAL OPUSCULA, fifteen, 4to. and 8vo. *a parcel*, £3. 10*s*

CONTENTS: Stainton on Madeiran Lepidoptera—Blackwall, Madeiran Spiders—Smith, Ants from the Holy Land—Castello de Pavia, novas Especes de Coleopteros das Ilhas Canarias—De l'Orza, Lepidoptères Japonais—Bremer and Gray, Schmetterlinge des Nördlichen China's, *coloured plates*—Morawitz, Käferfauna der Insel Jesso, *erste lieferung* (Cicindelidæ et Carabici)—Gené, de quibus Insectis Sardiniæ novis Guinée, Europ. Microlepidopterorum Index (pars 1)—Macquart, Insectes Diptères du Nord de la France, 1 vol.—Macquart, Diptères Exotiques, Supplément, 1846.

g. Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology.

1682 AGASSIZ (Louis) RECHERCHES SUR LES POISSONS FOSSILES, comprenant la description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des lois de la succession et du développement organique des poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle classification de ces animaux . . ., enfin, des considérations géologiques générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles, 5 vols. royal 4to. of TEXT, and 18 *livraisons*, also one of "Dix planches de Squelettes," and *one more of "Planches omises,"* containing in all 384 PLATES, *many of them in tints* (pub. at 648 francs), *reduced price*, £16. *Neuchatel*, 1833-44

CONTENTS:—Tome I. Introduction et toutes les questions générales, anatomiques, zoologiques et géologiques; Tome II. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ganoïdes; Tome III. l'Ordre des Placoïdes; Tome IV. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ctenoïdes; Tome V. Histoire de l'Ordre des Cycloïdes.

Very few copies remain for sale. The book is sure to disappear altogether before long from the market. Sets completed.

"In 1844, Agassiz concluded the publication of his gigantic work on the Fossil Fishes, which appeared at Neuchâtel in five quarto volumes, with 311 folio plates. Eighty of the greatest museums of Europe had furnished the material for it, and the number of described species amounted to 1700 in about 20,000 examples. The 'Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles' is undoubtedly Agassiz's most important work, and forms, with Cuvier's and Valenciennes' 'Histoire Naturelle des Poissons' and Johann Müller's treatises, the foundation of our present knowledge of fishes, while it does not confine itself to the region of ichthyolites, but extends over the entire wide field of the anatomy and classification of fishes, essentially modifying the latter. Agassiz considered, and with justice, that the separation of the ganoids from the other fishes into the rank of a special order, as the greatest step towards progress for which science was indebted to him; and on the basis of the comparison of the fossil fishes of all formations with living forms, he enunciated several generally valid laws, which have had an important bearing on the development theory of the whole organic world."—*Nature*, April 24, 1879.

"Agassiz's industry brought together a vast array of facts bearing upon Fossil Fishes.

"The value of this grand work consists not only in its faithful descriptions and plates, but also in the more profound results it contained."—*Professor O. C. March*, Pres. Amer. Assoc. of Science, *Saratoga*, 1879.

Digitized by Google

1683 AGASSIZ (L.) Iconographie des Coquilles Tertiaires, large 4to. 15 *plates, sd. scarce*, 12*s* *Neuchatel*, 1845

1684 ——— Description des ECHINODERMES FOSSILES de la Suisse, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 23 *plates, half calf, rare*, £2. 10*s* *Neuchatel*, 1839-40

With "Catalogus systematicus Ectyporum Echinodermatum Fossilium Musei Neocomensis" bound at the end.

1685 ——— Études sur les Glaciers, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of* 32 *plates* (pub. 40 frs.), *sd.* 25*s*; or, *half calf*, 30*s* *Neuchatel*, 1840

1686 ——— Untersuchungen über die GLETSCHER, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of plates* (pub. 40 frs.), 5*s* 1841

1687 ——— Études critiques sur les MOLLUSQUES FOSSILES, 4 livraisons, in 1 vol. 4to. 105 *plates* (pub. 108 frs.), *hf. bound morocco*, 36*s* 1840-45

Livrn. I. Les Trygonies du Jura, et de la craie Suisse, 11 *plates*.
„ II—IV. Les Myes du Jura, &c 94 *plates*.

1688 ——— Monographie des POISSONS FOSSILES du Vieux Grès Rouge ou Système Dévonien (Old Red Sandstone), des Iles Britanniques et de Russie, COMPLETE in 3 parts oblong folio, 45 *plates, mostly coloured, without Text* (pub. 100 frs.), *very rare*, £2. 10*s* *Neuchatel*, 1844-5

1689 ——— the same, Livraisons 1 and 2, oblong folio, 26 *plates, mostly coloured, without Text* (pub. 50 frs.), 10*s* *Neuchatel*, 1844

1690 ——— GUYOT et DESOR, Système Glaciaire ou Recherches sur les Glaciers, roy. 8vo. *no atlas, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1847

1691 ANNALES des Sciences Géologiques, publiées sous la direction de Hébert et Alph. Milne-Edwards, tome I à VII, 7 vols. royal 8vo. 120 *fine plates, some coloured, five vols. in hf. calf gilt, two in parts*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1869-76

1692 ANSTED'S Geology, introductory, descriptive, and practical, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts of Fossils, and vignettes* (pub. £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 9*s* *Van Voorst*, 1844

1693 ——— Scenery, Science and Art; extracts from the note-book of a Geologist and Mining Engineer, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1854

1694 ARCHIAC (Vicomte d') Histoire des Progrès de la Géologie de 1834 à 1859, publiée par la Société Géologique, 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £5. *Paris*, 1847-60

1695 ——— Paléontologie de la France, thick royal 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1868

1696 BARRANDE (Joachim) Œuvres et Opuscules Géologiques et Paléontologiques, a collection of 37 vols. and pieces (20 of the latter bound in 2 vols.) as detailed below, 8vo. *plates and plans, some coloured, one vol. hf. morocco, one hf. calf, the rest sd.* £4. *Paris*, 1850-77

Including the following articles which are sold separately:—

1697 CÉPHALOPODES Siluriens de la Bohême, Introduction et Groupement des Orthocères; et Ptéropodes Siluriens, 3 parts, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1867-8

1698 Défense des Colonies, 4 parts, 3 in 1 vol. *hf. cf.* and 1 *sewed, plates*, 12*s* 1861-70

I. Groupe probatoire compre-

Digitized by Google

nant les colonies Haidinger et Krejci—II. Incompatibilité entre le système des Plis et la realité des faits materiels.—III. Étude générale sur nos étages, 3*s*.—IV. Description de la Colonie d'Archiac, etc. Graptolites de Bohême, 3*s*

1699 REAPPARITION du Genre Arethusina, 1 *plate;* Faune Silurienne des Environs de Hof, en Bavière, 1 *plate*, 2*s* 6*d* 1868

1700 DISTRIBUTION des Céphalopodes dans les Contrées Siluriennes, 480 *pp.* 3*s* 6*d* 1870

1701 TRILOBITES, 282 *pp.* 2*s* 6*d* 1871

1708 BERENDT, die im Bernstein befindlichen Organischen Reste der Vorwelt, 2 vols. folio, 32 *plates, many of the figures coloured* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *in three parts, sd.* 30*s* *Berlin*, 1845-54

1709 BEUDANT (T. S.) Voyage Minéralogique et Géologique en HONGRIE, en 1818; relation historique, 4 vols. 4to. *the fourth being the Atlas of maps and plates, hf. calf*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1822

1710 BINKHORST van den Binkhorst, Monographie des Gasteropodes et des Céphalopodes de la craie supérieure du Limbourg, royal 4to. 16 *plates, half calf*, 12*s* *Bruxelles*, 1861

1711 BOETIUS de Boot, Gemmarum et Lapidum historia, recensuit et auxit A. Tollius, 12mo. *woodcuts, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Bat.* 1647

1712 BOURRIT'S Relation of a Journey to the Glaciers in the Duchy of Savoy, translated by Davy, sm. 8vo. *gilt calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1776

1713 BRANDT (J. F.) Collectanea Palæontologica Rossiæ, I: Observationes ad Rhinocerontis Ticorhini historiam spectantes, royal 4to. *with folio Atlas of* 25 *fine plates, some coloured*—together 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 15*s* *Petrop.* 1849

1714 BRONGNIART (Adolphe) Prodome d'une Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Paris*, 1828

1715 ——— another copy—Essai d'une Flore du Gres Bigarre, 6 *plates*, 1828—BOBLAYE, Mémoire sur la Formation Jurassique dans le Nord de France, *plates*, 1829—3 works in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1828-9

1716 ——— Histoire des VÉGÉTAUX FOSSILES, Récherches botaniques et géologiques sur les Végétaux renfermés dans les diverses couches du globe, Parts 1-14, forming Vols. I and II, pts. 1-2, royal 4to. *with* 181 *plates, Vol. I in hf. morocco, the rest unbound*, SCARCE, £12. 16*s* *Paris*, 1828-38

Only 15 parts were published. The plates in the first volume run from 1 to 166. In the second, 1-7, 14, 15, 18, 22, 23, 26, 28, 30.
The total number of plates published is 194.

1717 BRONGNIART, Tableau des Terrains qui composent l'Écorce du Globe, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1829

1718 BRONN (H. G.) Lethæa Geognostica oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der für die Gebirgsformationen bezichnendsten Versteinerungen, dritte vermehrte Auflage, bearbeitet von H. G. BRONN und F. ROEMER, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, and folio Atlas of 124 *plates, unbound;*—together 4 vols. (pub. at £6. 10*s* *unbound*), £3. *Stuttgart*, 1851-56

1719 ——— another copy, 4 vols. *hf. morocco*, £3. 10*s* 1851-56

1720 ——— Index Palæontologicus: I, Nomenclator:—II, Enumerator:—2 vols. stout 8vo. (pub. *unbnd.* 38*s*), *half calf neat*, 20*s* *Stuttgart*, 1848-9

1721 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. green calf gilt*, 25*s* 1848-9

Digitized by Google

1722 BROWN (T.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF FOSSIL CONCHOLOGY, with Descriptions and Localities of all the Species, thick royal 4to. 3520 *coloured figures on* 116 *plates* (pub. at £5. 10*s*), *half bound*, £2. 10*s* 1849

1723 ——— the same, *half morocco, uncut*, £2. 16*s* 1849

The Illustrations of "Fossil Conchology," with its sister work, "Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland" (for which *see ante* CONCHOLOGY), will be found to embrace pretty full representations, descriptions, and localities of all the known species, both fossil and recent, which have hitherto been met with in the strata, seas, land, and fresh waters of the British Islands. These have been engraved by artists of established reputation: the names of Lizars, Aikman, Miller, Turvey, &c. being well-known to the public as men of celebrity. The whole of the engravings have been executed from drawings made by the Author expressly for the work, and amount to 116 coloured plates, comprehending 3521 figures. The above work is a necessary adjunct to Sowerby's Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells.

1724 BROWNE, Ice-Caves of France and Switzerland, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1865

1725 BUCKLAND (Dr. F.) Illustrations to his Bridgewater Treatise, 4to. 69 *plates and woodcuts, the latter proofs on India paper, of which* 25 *copies were taken off on* 4*to. paper for private distribution, cloth*, 10*s* 1836

BUENOS AIRES MUSEUM:

1726 ANALES del Museo Publico de Buenos Aires para dar á conocer los objetos de Historia natural nuevos ó poco conocidos conservados en este establecimiento, por German BURMEISTER, 12 parts, forming 2 vols. impl. 4to. *plates*, 1 *vol. in bds. and* 1 *in pts.* £3. 10*s* *Buenos Aires*, 1860-74

——— the same, parts V and VII-XII;—7 parts, impl. 4to. 48 *plates, sd.* 35*s* 1868-74

——— the same, parts VII-XII, forming Vol. II, 6 parts impl. 4to. *containing a Monograph of the* GLYPTODONTES, 42 *plates, sd.* 25*s* 1870-74

An important series of palæontological papers, illustrated by representations of fossil bone-remains, and written or edited by a *savant* of European preminence.

1727 CHARPENTIER (J. de) Essai sur les Glaciers et sur le terrain erratique du bassin du Rhone, 8vo. *map and* 9 *plates, calf extra*, 5*s* *Lausanne*, 1841

1728 CONTEJEAN, Éléments de Géologie et de Paléontologie, 8vo. 470 *woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1874

1729 COTTEAU, Études sur les Échinides du Département de l'Yonne, livraisons 14-20, 8vo. *plates* 27-46, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1849-56

1730 CROIZET (l'Abbé) et JOBERT ainé, Recherches sur les Ossements fossiles du Departement du Puy-de-Dome, Vol. I, *all published*, 4to. 8 *plans and* 48 *plates, half calf neat*, £3. *Paris*, 1828

1731 CUVIER (G.) et Ad. BRONGNIART, Description Géologique des Environs de Paris, royal 4to. 2 *large coloured maps and* 16 *plates of Fossils, bds.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1822

1732 CUVIER (G.) Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles, *quatrième édition*, 10 vols. 8vo. *of Text*, and 2 vols. 4to. *containing* 2 *maps and* 275 *plates*;—together 12 vols. *hf. bound*, £3. 1834-6

Digitized by Google

1733 DE LA BECHE'S Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset, thick 8vo. 12 *maps and plans, cloth*, 9*s* 1839

1734 DELGADO, Notice sur les Grottes de Césareda, *Français et Portugais*, royal 4to. 3 *plates, sd.* 4*s* *Lisbonne*, 1867

This work forms the first of a series of *Estudos Geologicos de Commissão Geologica de Portugal.*

1735 DESHAYES (G. P.) Description des Coquilles Fossiles des environs de Paris, 3 vols. 166 *plates*, 1824-37—Description des Animaux sans Vertèbres decouverts dans le bassin de Paris, pour servir de supplément au "Coquilles Fossiles," 5 vols. 196 *plates*, 1860-66—together 8 vols. stout 4to. (published at 370 francs *sewed*), *uniformly hf. bound calf gilt, cloth sides, a very handsome set*, £16. *Paris*, 1824-66

DUBLIN *Geological Society:*

1736 JOURNAL of the Geological Society of Dublin, complete from the beginning in 1832 to 1875; Series I, 10 vols. 1833-64; Series II (called Journal of the Geological Society of Ireland), Vols. I-IV, 1864-75—together 14 vols. 8vo. *many plates, the first* 9 *vols. in* 3, *hf. calf, the rest in parts*, £6. *Dublin*, 1833-75

1737 ——— another set as above, as far as Second Series, Vol. IV part 1 (*Vols. III and IV of the First Series not being quite complete*), 8vo. 5 *vols. in cloth, the rest in parts*, £4. 1833-74

1738 DUFRÉNOY et Elie de Beaumont, Explication de la Carte Géologique de la France, 2 vols. 4to. *with the "Tableau d'Assemblage," a reduced facsimile of the large map, coloured, hf. calf*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1841

1739 EDWARDS (Alphonse Milne) Histoire des Crustacés podophthalmaires fossiles (fasc. 1), royal 4to. 16 *plates, with author's autograph inscription*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1861

1740 ——— Recherches Anatomiques et Paléontologiques pour servir à l'histoire des OISEAUX FOSSILES de la France, 2 vols. royal 4to. of TEXT, with 2 vols. of ATLAS *containing* 200 *plates, of which several are coloured, cloth*, £9. 9*s* *Paris*, 1872

1741 EICHWALD (E. d') Lethaea, Rossica ou Paléontologie de la Russie décrite et figurée, 3 vols. in 5, 8vo. *as described below*, with impl. 4to. Atlas *of* 13 *fine lithographic plates, hf. bd. calf*, £6. 10*s* *Stuttgart*, 1852-69

CONTENTS:—I. Ancienne Période—II. Période Moyenne—III. Période Moderne.

1742 FALCONER (Hugh) PALÆONTOLOGICAL MEMOIRS and NOTES, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; compiled and edited by CHARLES MURCHISON, M.D., F.R.S., 2 stout vols. 8vo. *portrait, woodcuts, and* 72 *plates* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 20*s* 1868

The present work is a collection of memoirs, some of which were published during his lifetime, but many were not, together with such passages from his Note-books as have appeared to the editor most important and complete.

CONTENTS:—Vol. I, Biography, Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis; Vol. II, Mastodon, Elephant, Rhinoceros, Ossiferous Caves, Primeval Man and his Contemporaries.

Digitized by Google

1743 FIGUIER, the World before the Deluge, the geological portion revised, with additions by Bristow, 8vo. *woodcut illustrations, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1869

1744 FORBES (C. S.) Iceland; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers, sm. 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 1860

1745 FORBES (J. D.) Norway and its Glaciers, royal 8vo. *plates and the map which is often wanting, hf. bound*, 21*s* *Edinburgh*, 1853

1746 FORCHHAMMER (G.) Danmarks geognostiske Forhold, 112 *pp. map, Kjöb.* 1835—Om de Bornholmske Kulformationer, 64 *pp. map of the Mineral District of Bornholm and* 3 *plates of Fossil Plants, n. d.*—in 1 vol. 4to. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d*

De Luc, Mémoire sur le phénomène des grands pierres primitives Alpines, Genève, 1827, is bound up in the volume.

FRENCH *Geological Society:*

1747 BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE, a complete set from the beginning in 1830 to 1878, 48 vols. and 4 parts, 8vo. and royal 8vo. (the Third Series is royal 8vo.), *with a large number of maps and plates*, 32 *vols. hf. calf neat, the rest in parts*, VERY RARE, £45. 1830-78

PREMIÈRE SÉRIE, 14 vols. 1830-43; DEUXIÈME SÉRIE, 29 vols. 1844-72—TROISIÈME SÉRIE, Vols. I-V, VI numéros 1-4.

1748 GAUDRY (Alb.) Animaux fossiles et Géologie de L'ATTIQUE, d'après les récherches faites en 1855-56 et en 1860, 2 vols. atlas 4to.; Text and Atlas of 75 *plates, half roan*, £6. *Paris*, 1862-68

1749 ——— Geologie de l'Ile de Cyprus, royal 4to. *coloured map, plates and woodcuts, sd.* 15*s* *Paris*, 1862

1750 GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, edited by T. R. JONES and H. WOODWARD, from the beginning in July, 1864, to the end of 1870, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates* (published *unbound* at £5. 17*s*), *hf. russia neat, uncut*, £3. 15*s* 1864-70

1751 GEOLOGICAL RECORD, an account of works on Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology, edited by W. WHITAKER, vols. for 1874 (the first), 1875 and 1876, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* 1875-78

1752 GÖPPERT, die Fossilen Coniferen, 4to. 58 *plates, some figures coloured* (published at £2. 2*s*), *bds.* 12*s* *Leiden*, 1850

1753 ——— Fossile Flora des Uebergangs-gebirges, royal 4to. 44 *plates, bds.* 15*s* *Breslau*, 1852

1754 GOLDFUSS (A.) PETREFACTA GERMANIÆ tam ea quæ in Museo Universitatis regiæ Borussicæ extant quam alia in Museis aliis, Iconibus et Descriptionibus illustrata, 3 vols. bound in 2, large folio, best edition, 205 *plates, comprising about* 3000 *subjects* (pub. at £13. 10*s* *unbound*), *hf. russia, or hf. morocco*, £8. 10*s* *Düsseldorf*, 1826-44

1755 ——— PETREFACTA GERMANIÆ, 3 vols. *to which is added* GIEBEL'S Supplement: Repertorium zu Goldfuss, ein Verzeichniss aller Synonymen und Nachweise, 4to.—together 4 vols. *hf. morocco, uncut, an original copy*, £10. *Düsseld.* 1826-44—*Leipzig*, 1866

1756 HAIDINGER, Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen gesammelt und herausg. von Wilh. Haidinger, 4 vols. impl. 4to. 115 *plates, some of them coloured* (published at £7. 12*s*), *sd.* £2. *Wien*, 1847-51

Consisting chiefly of memoirs on Palæontology and Geology by eminent German, Italian, and French naturalists.

Digitized by Google

1757 HAMILTON (Sir W.) Campi Phlegræi: Observations on the Volcanos of the Two Sicilies, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, 54 *plates, beautifully coloured like drawings, with text in English and French, hf. calf*, £2. *Naples*, 1776

1758 HEER (Dr. Oswald) Flora Tertiaria Helvetica; die tertiäre Flora der Schweiz, 3 vols. folio, *coloured map and* 156 *tinted plates* (published at £9.), *in wrapper*, £6. *Winterthur*, 1854

1759 ——— the Primeval World of Switzerland, edited by Heywood, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and* 560 *illustrations, bds.* 10*s* 1876

1760 HOGARD, Coup d'œil sur le Terrain erratique des Vosges, impl. 8vo. *with Atlas of* 32 *large plates, chiefly coloured*, in one vol. folio, *bds.* 20*s* *Epinal et Strasbourg*, 1851

1761 HYATT (A.) Fossil Cephalopods of the Museum of Comparative Zoology (Harvard Coll.), EMBRYOLOGY, royal 8vo. 4 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1872

1762 JÄGER (G.) Uebersicht der Fossilen Säugethiere welche in Würtemburg aufgefunden worden sind, royal 4to. 5 *plates, bds.* 6*s* *Bonn*, 1850

1763 KNORR (G. W.) et (J. E. I.) WALCH, PETRIFACTIONS, Recueil des Monumens des Catastrophes que le globe de la Terre a essuyées, contenant des Pétrifications et d'autres Pierres curieuses, avec Tables, Systematiques et Alphabetiques, 4 vols. n 6, folio, 272 *coloured plates of fossil remains, and* 2 *portraits, old calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Nuremberg*, 1777-8

1764 ——— the same, 4 vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1777-8

Both the above copies have the Tables, which are frequently wanting.

1765 KONINCK (L. de) Description des Animaux Fossiles du Terrain Carbonifère de Belgique, 2 vols. royal 4to. 68 *plates, bds.* 36*s* *Liége*, 1842-44

A Supplement, containing about 6 plates, was published in 1851.

1766 KONINCK, Récherches sur les Animaux Fossiles, 2 vols. royal 4to. 24 *plates, one vol. hf. calf gilt, one in bds.* 15*s* *Liége*, 1847-73

CONTENTS:—I. Monographie des genres Productus et Chonetes—II. M. des Fossiles Carbonifères de Bleiberg en Carinthie.

1767 LECOQ (H.) Epoques Géologiques de l'Auvergne, 6 vols. 8vo. 170 *plates, some coloured* (pub. at £2. *unbd*), *hf. calf*, 30*s* (*Paris*, 1867)

1768 LEONARDI Speculum Lapidum, et Sympathia septem Metallorum ac septem selectorum Lapidum ad Planetas, 12mo. *calf*, 6*s* 1610

LONDON *Geological Society*:

1769 TRANSACTIONS of the Geological Society of London, 12 vols. royal 4to. *with some hundreds of maps and plates, eight vols. in calf gilt, the rest in parts*, £12. 1811-46

FIRST SERIES, 5 vols. 1811-21—SECOND SERIES, 7 vols. (wanting Vol. V part 3, Vol. VI part 2, and Vol. VII part 4), 1824-46.

This is the great standard collection of papers on Geology, to which all our most eminent Geologists were contributors. It is continued in the Journal.

1770 PROCEEDINGS of the GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 4 vols. *hf. calf*, 1826-45—QUARTERLY JOURNAL, 1845, to August, 1878, or Vols. I-XXXIV part 3, *twenty-seven vols. in half russia, the rest in parts*—Index to both down to 1868 by G. W. Ormerod, 1 vol.—together 38 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *plates*, £24. 1826-78

Digitized by Google

1771 LYELL (Sir C.) Principles of Geology, *tenth and entirely revised edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts* (pub. 32*s*), *cloth*, 18*s* 1867-8

1772 ——— the same, *eleventh edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32*s*), *cloth*, 24*s* 1872

1773 LYONS. Archives de Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon, tome I, atlas 4to. (folio), *pp.* 336, *front. and* 40 *plates*, *bds.* 30*s* *Lyon*, 1872

CONTENTS: Etudes sur la station préhistorique de Solutré, par l'Abbé Ducrost et Lortet—Notes sur les brèches osseuses des environs de Bastia (Corse) par A. Locard—Etude sur le *Lagomys Corsicanus* (Cuvier) de Bastia par Lortet —Etudes paléontologiques dans le bassin du Rhône; période quarternaire, par Lortet et Chantre—Recherches sur les végétaux fossiles de Meximieux, par le comte de Saporta et A. F. Marion, avec une introduction stratigraphique par A. Falsan.

1774 MANTELL (G. A.) Pictorial Atlas of FOSSIL REMAINS, consisting of coloured Illustrations selected from "Parkinson's Organic Remains of a Former World," and "Artis's Antediluvian Phytology," 4to. 74 *coloured plates, and some woodcuts* (pub. 45*s*), *cloth*, 20*s* 1850

1775 MECATTI, Racconto storico-filosofico del Vesuvio, 8vo. *folding plates of Mount Vesuvius, vellum*, 7*s* *Napoli*, 1752

1776 MEMORIE per servire alla descrizione della CARTA GEOLOGICA d'ITALIA, Vol. I, roy. 4to. *coloured maps and plates, hf. calf neat*, 30*s* *Firenze*, 1871

CONTENTS: Gastaldi Studii Geologici sulle Alpi occidentali, 6 *plates*—Mottura, sulla Formazione terziara nella Zona Solfifera della Sicilia, 4 *plates* —Crechi, Descrizione Geologica dell' Isola d'Elba, 8 *plates*—D'Ancona, Malacologia Pliocenica Italiana (Strombus, Murex, Typhis), 7 *plates*.

1777 MONTAGNA, Resti Organizzati nelle Rocche dette Azoiche ed alla doppia origine del granito, large 8vo. 2 *plates, morocco gilt*, 7*s* *Torino*, 1866

1778 MURCHISON (Sir R. I.) GEOLOGY OF RUSSIA in Europe and the Ural Mountains, by R. Murchison, E. de Verneuil and Count A. von Keyserling; Vol. I, Geology; Vol. II, Paléontologie (*in French*), 2 vols. thick roy. 4to. *with* 7 *folding coloured Maps and Geological Sections*, 12 *lithographic Views and* 50 *plates of Fossil Remains, chiefly Shells, and numerous woodcuts* (pub. at £8. 8*s*), *cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1845-8

1779 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 15*s* 1845-8

These copies of the later issue contain the improved large geological map, in which Transylvania, Wallachia, Moldavia and Turkey are corrected from later surveys, by Boué and Partsch, two years after the publication of this work.

Six hundred copies were originally produced, of which the small remainder has now come into the market. All Public Libraries should secure a copy, as this work must necessarily become scarce and rise in price.

1780 NORDMANN (Alex. von) Palaeontologie Süd Russlands, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. of Text, and folio Atlas of 30 *fine lithographic plates*, 2 vols. *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £3. *Helsingfors*, 1858-60

Digitized by Google

1781 OPPEL (Dr. A.) Palæontologische Mittheilungen aus dem Museum des K. Bayer. Staates, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *one being an* ATLAS *of 82 fine lithographic plates of Fossil Crustacea and Conchology, calf gilt, uncut*, £2. *Stuttgart*, 1862

1782 PALÆONTOGRAPHICA, Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt, herausgeg. von. W. DUNKER und H. v. MEYER. Bd. I-XV heft 1, und Supplement-Band, heft 1-5, roy. 4to. *with about 650 fine plates, some coloured* (published at £44.), *six vols. hf. calf, the rest in parts*, £25. *Cassel*, 1851-65

1783 PALSTERCAMP (A. de Bylandt) Theorie des VOLCANS, 3 vols. 8vo. *and impl. folio Atlas of 16 plates, sd. 7s 6d* *Paris*, 1835-36

1784 PARKINSON (J.) Organic Remains of a former World, 3 vols. 4to. 50 *coloured plates, hf. calf, 15s* 1804-11

1785 PEREIRA DA COSTA, Gasteropodes des Dépôts tertiaires du Portugal, *Portugais et Français*, par Dalhunty, 2 parts forming 1 vol. complete, roy. 4to. 28 *fine plates, representing about 400 specimens, sd. 20s* *Lisbonne*, 1866-7

1786 PICTET (F. J.) Traité de Paléontologie, ou histoire naturelle des Animaux Fossiles considerés dans leurs rapports zoologiques et géologiques, 4 vols. 8vo. *and roy. 4to. atlas of 110 plates, hf. bd.* £2. *Paris*, 1853-7

1787 PUSCH, Polens Paläontologie oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der noch unbeschreibenen Petrefakten aus den Gebirgsformationen in Polen, Volhynien und den Karpathen, impl. 4to. 16 *plates, hf calf gilt*, 12*s* *Stuttgart*, 1837

1788 RAAB. Catalogue raisonné de la Collection des Fossiles de Mlle. E. de Raab; Terres et Pierres, Sels Mineraux, Bitumes Fossiles, Substances Métalliques, 4 parts 8vo. THICK PAPER, *very fine vignettes by L. Adam, calf gilt*, 12*s* *Privately printed, Vienna*, 1790

1789 REUSS (A. E.) Versteinerungen der böhmischen Kreideformation, 2 parts in 1 vol. royal 4to. 51 *plates* (published at £2. 5*s*), *hf. bd.* 20*s* *Stuttgart*, 1846

1790 RÖMER (F. A.) Versteinerungen der nord-deutschen Oolithen-Gebirges mit nachtrag, *coloured plan and 20 plates*, impl. 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 21*s* *Hannover*, 1836-39

1791 ——— Versteinerungen des nord-deutschen Oolithen-Gebirges mit Nachtrag, *coloured plan and 20 plates*, *Hannover*, 1836-39— Versteinerungen des nord-deutschen Kreidegebirges, 16 *plates*, 1841—2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. *hf. calf*, 30*s* 1836-41

1792 ——— Beiträge zur geologischen Kentniss des nordwestlichen Harz-gebirges, 4to. 2 *coloured maps and 23 plates, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Clausthal*, 1850-55

1793 ROTH, der Versuv und die Umgebung von Neapel, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 6*s* *Berlin*, 1857

1794 RÜTIMEYER, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der fossilen Pferde, large 8vo. *with 4 plates of Teeth, hf. calf neat*, 9*s* *Basel*, 1863

1795 SCHEUCHZERI Herbarium Diluvianum cum Appendice, sm. folio, *portrait and 13 plates of Fossil Plants, calf*, 10*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1723

1796 SCHIMPER (W. P.) et (A.) MOUGEOT, Monographie des Plantes Fossiles du Grès bigarre de la chaine des Vosges, royal 4to. 40 *coloured plates, bds.* 18*s* *Leipzig*, 1844

Digitized by Google

1797 SCHMERLING (P. C.) Récherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles découverts dans les Cavernes de la Province de Liège; Text 2 vols. in 1, 4to. and folio Atlas of 74 *lithographic plates* (pub. £3. 10*s*), *hf. calf neat*, 36*s* *Liège*, 1833-36

1798 ——— Volcanos. The character of their phenomena, their share in the structure and composition of the surface of the globe, with a Catalogue of Volcanos, *second ed.* 8vo. *map and plates*, *cl.* 12*s* 1862

1799 SCROPE (G. P.) Geology and extinct Volcanos of Central France, *second edition*, 8vo. *large coloured maps and views* (pub. 30*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* 1858

1800 SEEBACH (Karl von) der Hannoversche Jura, royal 8vo. *geological map and* 10 *plates*, *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1864

1801 **Seismology,** 28 tracts on, royal 4to. and 8vo. *maps and plates*, *some coloured*, £2. 8*s* 1840-72

Including: James D. Forbes on the temperature of the Earth, 1846—R. Mallet on the Dynamics of Earthquakes, 1846, and on Volcanic Energy, 1872—G. Bianconi, Storia Naturale dei Terreni ardenti, ecc. 215 pp. *Bologna*, 1840—(British Association) Report on Earthquake Phenomena, 1858—Daubrée, Expériences synthétiques relatives aux Météorites, 1866—E. J. Lowe on the Earthquake of Oct. 6, 1863—Sir Charles Lyell on Lavas of Mount Etna, 1858—Luigi Palmieri dell' Incendio e Conflagrazioni Vesuviane, 1868-69—Alexis Perrey sur les Tremblements de Terre au Perou, etc. et dans l'Archipel des Kouriles, etc. 1857—G. P. Scrope on the mode of formation of Volcanic Cones and Craters, 1859; on the nature of Lavas, 1856; etc.

1810 TAYLOR (R. C.) Statistics of Coal, the geographical and geological distribution of mineral combustibles, etc. thick 8vo. *coloured maps*, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1848

1811 UNGER, Chloris Protogæa; Beiträge zur Flora der Vorwelt, impl. 4to. 50 *coloured plates* (pub. £5.), *hf. calf*, 30*s* *Leipzig*, 1847

1812 VIQUESNEL (A.) Voyage dans la Turquie d'Europe, description Physique et Géologique de la Thrace, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with Atlas of* 33 *maps*, *and Palæontological plates* (pub. 170 fr.), *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1857-69

A most valuable and exhaustive work, containing I, ANTHROPOLOGY: Statistics and copious information relating to the Ethnology of the Races inhabiting European Turkey; II, Meteorology; III, Geography; IV, Geology and Ministerial Resources. A Memoir of Viquesnel by the Vicomte d'Archiac, the celebrated Geologist, precedes the work.

1813 VOGELSANG, Philosophie der Geologie und Mikroskopische Gesteinsstudien, 8vo. 10 *coloured plates*, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 1867

1814 VOGT (C.) Lehrbuch der Geologie und Petrefactenkunde, 2 vols. th. 8vo. 16 *plates and* 1136 *woodcuts*, *hf. mor.* 15*s* *Braunschweig*, 1854

1815 WIRSING (A. L.) Marmora et adfines aliquos Lapides coloribus suis exprimi curavit, *Lat. et Germ.* sm. folio, 12 *coloured plates of* 72 *varieties of Marbles*, *hf. bd.* 12*s* *Nürnberg*, 1775

1816 GEOLOGICAL and PALÆONTOLOGICAL MEMOIRS; a Collection chiefly relating to BRITAIN, formed by the late PROFESSOR JOHN PHILLIPS, of York, comprising works by the most eminent Geologists, extracted from the publications of Learned Societies, *most of them being illustrated*; in all about 350 pieces, bound in 5 vols. 4to. and 9 vols. 8vo. *with a parcel of loose pamphlets*, £25. INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING:

Buckland and De la Beche, Geol. of Weymouth	1830	Carruthers, many pieces by	v. y.
		Darwin, parallel roads of Glen Roy	1839

Digitized by Google

Daubeney on Hot Springs at Bath 1834
—— Mineral Waters, S. Britain 1830
Forbes (J. D.) Cuchullin Hills in Skye 1845
Greenock on Igneous Rocks, Edinburgh 1834
Griffith, Fossils of Mountain Limestone of Ireland 1842
Hibbert, Fresh Water Limestone of Burdiehouse 1835
Hutton, notes on N. Red Sandstone of Durham 1830
MacAdam, Geology of Belfast 1850
Mantell on the Iguanodon 1848
—— on Pelorosaurus 1850
—— on Hylæosaurus from Tilgate Forest 1850
Milne, Geology of Berwickshire 1835
Murchison, Geology of parts of Hants, Surrey and Sussex 1825
Murchison on Brora Coal Field 1827
—— Geology of Cheltenham 1834
Owen on Dinosauria 1872
—— Fossil Reptilia of the Kimmeridge Clay Settlement 1869
Phillips on the probability of Coal in Lancaster 1837
—— Vale of Pickering 1835
Ramsay, Geology of Isle of Arran 1841
Sedgwick, Geol. Relations of Magnesian Limestone 1828
Sedgwick and Murchison. Raised Beach at Barnstaple 1836
Sedgwick, Palæozoics of Westmorland 1836
—— Slate Rocks of Devon and Cornwall 1836
Weaver, Geological Relations of S. Ireland 1835
Witham on a Fossil Tree 1831

1817 GEOLOGICAL and PALÆONTOLOGICAL MEMOIRS, another Collection of, *many illustrated with plates*, from the Library of Professor John Phillips, of York; 40 in 5 vols. 4to. and about 100 in 5 vols. 8vo. *and two parcels*, £20.

INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING WORKS:

Archiac d'observations sur le Groupe moyen de la Formation Cretacée (2) 1839
—— Coupe géologique des Environs des Bains de Rennes 1854
Beyrich de Goniatititis in montes Rhenanis 1837
Bravais, Rapport relatif aux lignes d'ancien niveau de la mer dans le Finmark
Brongniart, Terrains supérieurs Calcaréo-Trappéens du Vicentin 1823
—— sur la Structure intérieure du Sigillaria elegans, *col. plates*
—— sur les Kaolins (2) 1838
Buch, von, über Terebrateln, *plates* 1834
—— sur le gissement de Couches calcaires en Franconien
Busk on remains of extinct Elephants from Malta 1865
D'Omalius d'Halloy, sur la division des Terrains 1830
—— Rapport sur la Constitution Geol. de Luxembourg
Elephant (fossil) found in Siberia 1819
Favre, Anthracites des Alpes 1841
—— le Mont Salève 1843
Gaudin, Flore Fossile des Environs de Lausanne 1856
—— Contributions à la Flore fossile Italienne, 3 *parts* 1859-62
Goldfuss, Beiträge zur Petrefactenkunde, *plates* 1838
Glaciers, papers by Desor, Forbes, Hopkins, and Whewell
Horner, Geology of Environs of Bonn 1836
Le Hon, Periodicité des grands Deluges 1858
Luc, de, Phénomene des grandes Pierres primitives Alpines 1828
Lyell, Loamy Deposit of the Rhine 1828
Mandelsloh, Constitution geol. de l'Abbe du Wurtemburg 1834
Michelotti Rivista di Specie Fossile dei Gasteropodi 1840
—— Testacei dei Cefalopodi Fossili 1840
—— Resti delle Classe Brachiopodi *n. d.*
—— e Bellardi Saggio Orittografio sulle Classe dei Gasteropodi Fossili di Piemonte, *plates* *Torino*, 1840
—— Monografia del Genere Murex dei Terreni Sopracetacie dell' Italia 1841
Necker sur le Monte Somma 1822
Sismonda, Osteografia di un Mastodonte augustidente 1822
Volger über die Geognostischen Verhaltnisse von Heligoland, Lüneburg, etc.
Voltz, Grès Bigarré de la grande carrière de Soultz les Bains 1822

1818 GEOLOGICAL TRACTS, about 200 in number, 4to. and 8vo. *many illustrated with plates;* bound in 2 vols. 8vo. *and the rest sewed: in three parcels*, £5.

Including: Fischer de Waldheim sur le Rhopalodon, genre de Saurien

Digitized by Google

GEOLOGICAL TRACTS—*continued.*

fossile, 1841—Joachim Barrande sur le Système Silurien et les Trilobites de Bohême, 1846—A. Delesse sur les caractères de l'Arkose dans les Vosges, 1847, et sur la constitution minéralogique et chimique des Roches des Vosges, 1850—Ch. Martins sur les temperatures de la Mer Glaciale, 1848—A. Favre, Géologie du Tyrol Allemand, et de la Vallée du Reposoir en Savoie, 1849—E. de Billy, Géologie du département des Vosges (*ca.* 1840)—Causes or Outlines of the modern changes of the earth's surface, by W. P. H. 132 *pp. Florence*, 1839—Dr. Buist on the Volcanoes of India and Geology of Bombay (*ca.* 1855)—Daniel Sharpe on Slaty Cleavage, 1849—W. Hopkins, Theories of Elevation and Earthquakes, 1848—J. C. Clutterbuck on the Chalk Water Level under London, 1850—R. Mallet on Earthquake Phenomena, 1850—W. J. Henwood on the Providence Mines—W. Carruthers on Fossil Plants and their testimony in reference to Evolution, 1877, and others by Ansted, Bell, Brady, Daubeny, Davidson, Flowers, J. D. Forbes, Hull, Huxley, T. Rymer Jones, Lyell, Murchison, Portlock, Ramsay, Sedgwick, Tyndall, etc., etc.

h. Ichthyology.

1819 DR. JERDON'S COLLECTION of ILLUSTRATIONS MADE FOR A NATURAL HISTORY OF FISHES. The Collection contains:—

I. DR. GÜNTHER'S CATALOGUE, in 8 vols. illustrated with several thousand plates, the majority of which are coloured, and include a number of original Drawings of unfigured subjects, most of which are finished in water-colours, arranged in twelve cases;

II. Collections for the HISTORY of the FISHES of INDIA, comprised in more than a thousand original Drawings of hitherto unknown or unfigured species, the greater part of which are beautifully executed in water-colours; each drawing has the scientific and native names, with description on it, in four cases.

The whole are contained in 16 imperial 8vo. *Solander cases, contents lettered, enclosed in a neat mahogany cabinet with lock and key, and is offered now for* £84.

These drawings have been executed in India, in most cases from recently captured specimens, which is a great advantage in the study of Ichthyology, as Fishes in particular lose or change colour rapidly after death.

This valuable lot should be placed either in the British or Indian Museums, or in the Library of one of our great Scientific Societies; to a Naturalist commencing or engaged in the study of Ichthyology, it would be invaluable, as many years' labour in the collection of materials would be saved.

1820 AGASSIZ (Louis) Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS D'EAU DOUCE de l'Europe centrale;—

Livrn. I. SALMO and THYMALLUS, fol. *with* 27 *plates*, 1839 (pub. 75 frs.)

Livrn. II. EMBRIOLOGIE des SALMONES, par Vogt, 1 vol. royal 8vo. and 14 *plates in folio*, 1842 (pub. 36 frs.)

Livrn. II bis. ANATOMIE des SALMONES, folio, 11 *plates* (pub. 30 frs.)

—together 52 *remarkably fine plates, many of them elaborately* COLOURED *and heightened with* SILVER, *hf. mor. top edges gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1839-42

☞ A very beautiful book; all Anglers and Ichthyologists should secure a copy before the few remaining copies are sold.

Digitized by Google

1821 AGASSIZ, PISCES CELEBES: Carana Pleiopterus Besselii Ag. Scomber Lepterus Ag., Monacanthus nebulosus, Ostracion cornutus Bl., 4 *plates, numbered* 1, 2, 4, 5, 3*s* 6*d* *Neuchatel, n. d.*

These plates were found among the stock of the late Professor Agassiz's works, being all that was ever printed of this book.

1822 BAKKER, Icones ad illustrandam Ger. Bakker Piscium Osteographiam, 4to. 13 *plates*, 1 *coloured, hf. bd.* 6*s* (*Groningæ*, 1822)

1823 BLOCH (M. E.) ICHTHYOLOGIE, ou histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Poissons, avec des figures enluminées, dessinées d'après nature, 12 parts forming 6 vols. folio, 432 *elaborately coloured plates heightened with silver* *Berlin*, 1795

British Museum Publications:—

FISHES.

1824 *a* Günther's Catalogue of Fishes, 8 vols. complete, 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1859-70

b List of Fish, Part I, Chondropterygii, 12mo. *plates*, 3*s* 1851

c Catalogue of Fish, by L. T. Gronow, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1854

d ——— Lophobranchiate Fish, 12mo. *plates*, 2*s* 1856

e ——— Apodal Fish, 8vo. *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1856

1825 CUVIER (G.) et VALENCIENNES (A.) Histoire naturelle des POISSONS (ouvrage contenant plus de 5000 espèces de ces animaux, distribuées conformément a leurs rapports d'organisation, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, et des recherches sur leur nomenclature ancienne et moderne), 22 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with impl.* 4to. *atlases of* 650 *plates*, COLOURED *and artistically heightened in silver* (pub. at £35.), *uncut, clean, sd. as issued*, £18. *Paris*, 1828-49

The greatest work on Fishes in its choicest and best state.

1826 CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom, by Griffith: PISCES, LARGE PAPER, 4to. 64 *plates*, PROOFS *on India paper, cloth*, 15*s* 1834

1827 GÜNTHER (A. C. L. G.) an Introduction to the STUDY OF FISHES, 720 pages, 8vo. *illustrated with numerous fine woodcuts (published at* 24*s*), *cloth*, 20*s* *Edinburgh*, 1880

"The scope of the present work is to give in a concise form an account of the principal facts relating to the structure, classification, and life-history of Fishes. It is intended to meet the requirements of those who are desirous of studying the elements of Ichthyology; to serve as a book of reference to zoologists generally, and finally to supply those who, like travellers, have frequent opportunities of observing fishes, with a ready means of observation." —*Author's Preface.*

"The work is done with the care and judgment that might be expected from the distinguished author; the orders, sub-orders, and families of fishes are characterized in sufficient detail for the purposes of the student; the characters of the principal genera in each family are given, and the names of others cited; and the natural history of the species is briefly indicated. The fossil forms are also noticed, but with less detail than the recent ones. In short, the student of systematic Ichthyology will find in this section a most admirable guide through the intricacies of the subject, as, indeed, from the author's long-continued studies in connection with the magnificent collections of the British Museum, could hardly fail to be the case. This part of the book is also illustrated with numerous excellent woodcuts of the fishes and their characteristic parts, which will be of no small assistance to the student."—*The Academy*, January 1, 1881.

Digitized by Google

"We have looked over each page of the handsomely got-up, well-printed, and well-illustrated volume, and we feel certain that it must find a place on the shelf of all biologists, and that it will find a place in the libraries also of that vastly larger class, the intelligent general reader."—*Nature*, January 6, 1881.

1828 JOVIUS (Paulus) de Romanis Piscibus libellus, sm. folio, *woodcut border to title, sd.* 7*s* *Romæ*, 1524

1829 KLEIN, Historia Piscium Naturalis cum præfat. de piscium auditu et observationibus (without the supplement and the portrait), 4to. *numerous plates, half morocco*, 15*s* *Gedani*, 1740-49

From Bloch's library, with his MS. Notes and Additions.

1830 LA CÉPÉDE, Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS, 5 vols. *Paris*, 1798-1803—les CETACÉES, 1 vol. 1804—together 6 vols. 4to. *containing a large number of plates, very fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1798-1804

These volumes are usually wanting to sets of Buffon, to which they form an adjunct.

1831 MEIDINGER (Carol. a) Icones Piscium Austriæ indigenorum, quos collegit vivisque coloribus expressos edidit, 4 parts in 1 vol. roy. folio, 40 (*of* 50) *large coloured plates, many of the figures the full size of the page, calf neat*, 30*s* *Viennæ*, 1785-90

1832 MOULE (T.) Heraldry of Fish, 8vo. *fine woodcuts of Coats of Arms, cloth*, 20*s*; or *half morocco*, 24*s* *Van Voorst*, 1842

1833 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1842

Only a few copies printed on Large Paper. Nearly 600 families are noticed in this work, and besides the several descriptions of fish, fishing-nets, and boats, are included also mermaids, tritons, and shell-fish. Nearly 70 ancient seals are described, and upwards of 20 subjects in stained glass. The engravings, 205 in number, are from stained glass, tombs, sculpture and carving, medals and coins, rolls of arms, and pedigrees. Though an heraldic work, it contains much information on the *Natural History* of Fish.

1834 [NORTH (Hon. Roger)] Discourse on Fish and Fish Ponds, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 12*s* 1713

1835 OWEN (R.) on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the vertebrate animals: Fish, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1846

1836 ROLFE (H. L.) Piscatorial Studies, *a series of twelve fine photographs by W. T. Beach, from paintings by Rolfe, in an atlas* 4to. *case, with clasp*, 32*s* *circa* 1870

Eleven of the plates are "piscatorial studies;" the twelfth, however, represents the Game Birds of Britain.

1837 RUSSEL (A.) the Salmon (its value, Natural History, etc.), 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Edinburgh*, 1864

1838 YARRELL (W.) Growth of the Salmon in Fresh Water, folio, *six coloured Illustrations of the Fish of the natural size, exhibiting its structure and exact appearance at various stages during the first two years, sd.* 12*s* 1839

1839 ICHTHYOLOGY, nine opuscula, 4to. and 8vo. 7*s* 6*d*

Contents:—Prevost, Recherches sur le Syteme Nerveux de la Tête du Congre—Cleland, Anatomy of the Short Sun-Fish—Leckenby, Pipe Fish found at Scarborough—Artificial Propagation of Salmon—Cantor on Indian Eels—Hutchinson, Frog Fish of Surinam, *coloured plates.*

Digitized by Google

i. Infusoria.

1840 EHRENBERG (C. G.) INFUSORIA: Die INFUSIONS-THIERCHEN als volkommene Organismen, 2 vols. folio, *with* 64 *very finely* COLOURED PLATES, *containing several hundred figures* (pub. at £18. *unbound*) *Leipzig*, 1838

"It should be recollected that Ehrenberg, with a thirty-shilling microscope, produced his great work on the Infusoria: a work with which British microscopy has nothing to compare, although it has spent thousands of pounds annually on its instruments."—*Dr. Lankester's Schleiden's Botany*, p. 550.

1841 EHRENBERG (C. G.) a valuable Collection of his minor works on Infusoria, viz.: 8 vols. folio and 1 vol. 4to. *coloured plates, boards*, £9. *Leipzig*, 1830-43

CONTENTS:

Organisation, Systematik und geographisches Verhältniss der Infusionsthierchen, 8 *plates* *Berlin*, 1830

Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der Richtung des Kleinsten Raumes 2 and 3 beiträge, 15 *plates* *ib.* 1832-34

Das Leuchten des Meeres *ib.* 1835

Zusätze zur Erkenntniss grosser Organisation in Kleinen Raume, *plate* *ib.* 1836

Akalephen des rothen Meeres, 8 *plates* *ib.* 1836

Fossilen Infusorien und die lebendige Dammerde, 2 *plates* *ib.* 1837

Mikroscopische Analyse des curländischen Meteorpapiers von 1686, 2 *plates* *Berlin*, 1839

Bildung der europäischen, libyschen und arabischen Kreidefelsen und des Kreidesmergels aus mikroscopischen Organismen, 4 *plates* *ib.* 1839

Uber noch zahlreich jetzt lebende Thierarten der Kreidebildung, 4 *plates* *ib.* 1840

Verbreitung und Einfluss des Mikroscopischen Lebens in Süd und Nord Amerika, 4 *plates* *ib.* 1843

1842 GREVILLE, on new and rare Diatomaceæ, series xviii, 1865—on new British Diatomaceæ, *plate*—Fullagar on Admophrys Sol, *plate*, 1875—3 tracts 8vo. 2*s* 6*d*

1843 HASSALL on Bacillaria and Diatomaceæ—see *ante* No. 604

1844 MANTELL (G. A.) Thoughts on Animalcules; or a glimpse of the Invisible World revealed by the Microscope, sq. 12mo. 12 *coloured plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1846

1845 PARKER (W. K.) and T. R. JONES on the Nomenclature of the Foraminifera, parts I-V, IX, X, XII, XIII and XV, 1859-72—Jones on the Range of the Foraminifera in Time, *n. d.* 8vo. *a parcel*, 7*s* 6*d*

1846 PRITCHARD (A.) History of Infusoria, living and fossil, arranged according to "die Infusionsthierchen" of Ehrenberg, 8vo. 12 *coloured plates, cloth*, 12*s* 1841

1847 ———— History of Infusoria, including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, *fourth edition*, enlarged and revised by J. T. Arlidge, W. Archer, J. Ralfs, W. C. Williamson, and the Author, thick 8vo. 40 *plates, mostly coloured*, 1861

1848 ———— General History of Animalcules, 8vo. *plates*, 3*s* 6*d* 1843

1849 RABENHORST, die Süsswasser-Diatomaceen, 4to. 10 *plates, hf. bound*, 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1853

1850 RHIZOPODS—*see post*: U. S. Geological Survey

1851 WALLICH (G. C.) on the presence of Animal life at vast depths in the Sea, 8vo. *printed for private circulation*—On distribution and habits of Pelagic Diatomaceæ—*two tracts*, 2*s* 6*d* 1860

———— *see also* Microscopy.

Digitized by Google

k. Mammalia.

1852 ANDREWS (W.) on Ziphius Sowerbyi, 4to. *plate, sd.* 1*s* *Dublin*, 1869
1853 ——— the same, *with* 3 *stereoscopic photographs*, 2*s* 6*d*
1854 AUDEBERT (J. B.) Histoire Naturelle des SINGES et des MAKIS, VELLUM PAPER, royal folio, *earliest impressions of the* 63 *plates*, MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AFTER NATURE, *and a spirited drawing also executed in colours, which serves for frontispiece, marbled calf extra, gilt edges*, UNIQUE COPY, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1797

In this choice copy, from the libraries of Raye de Breukelerwaert and Professor Vrolik, the plates have all been carefully retouched, and in some instances corrected from the specimens in the cabinet of the former owner. In ordinary copies the monkeys are merely represented in natural attitudes, but in THIS COPY the plates have been embellished by an artist, scenery and foliage added, so that the figures, beautifully executed in Audebert's best style, gain an additional charm.—"Ouvrage curieux, et d'une exécution magnifique."

1855 BENNETT (E. T.) PAPERS on MAMMALIA, from the Transactions of the Zoological Society: on the Mhorr Antelope; on Lagotis; new Genus of Viverridæ; on Macropus Parryi; on Pteropine Bat; on Chinchillidæ and Octodon; in one vol. roy. 4to. *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1833
1856 BLASIUS, Fauna der Wirbelthiere Deutschlands, band I: Säugethiere, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Braunsweig*, 1857
1857 BRANDT (J. F.) Beiträge zür nähern Kenntniss der Säugethiere Russlands, 4to. 19 *plates, sd.* 12*s* *St. Petersburgh*, 1855
1858 ——— Mammalium exoticorum novorum vel minus rite cognitorum Musei Academici zoologici descriptiones et icones, 4to. 13 *coloured and* 6 *plain plates, bds.* 20*s* *Petropoli*, 1835

British Museum Publications:

MAMMALS.

1859 LIST of the specimens of Mammalia, by J. E. Gray, 12mo. *sd. scarce*, 5*s* 1843
1860 LIST of Osteological Specimens, 12mo. 2*s* 1847
1861 CATALOGUE of Mammalia, Part I, Cetacea, 12mo. 8 *plates*, 5*s* 1850
1862 CATALOGUE of Mammalia, Part II, Seals, 12mo. *woodcuts*, 5*s* 1850
1863 ——— Part III, Ungulata Furcipeda, 12mo. *plates*, 12*s* 1852
1864 ——— Carnivorous Mammalia, 8vo. *woodcuts*, 6*s* 6*d* 1869
1865 ——— Ruminant Mammalia (Pecora), 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1872
1866 HAND-LIST of the Edentate, Thick-skinned, and Ruminant MAMMALS in the British Museum, 8vo. *plates*, 12*s* 1873
1867 CATALOGUE of Seals and Whales, 2nd edit. 8vo. *woodcuts*, 8*s* 1866
1868 ——— Supplement, 8vo. *woodcuts*, 2*s* 6*d* 1871
1869 ——— Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats, 8vo. *woodcuts*, 4*s* 1870
1870 ——— Bones of Mammalia, 8vo. 5*s* 1862
1871 LIST of Mammalia, 12mo. 12*s* 6*d* 1843
1872 HAND-LIST of Seals, Morses, and Sea-Bears, by J. E. Gray, 8vo. 30 *plates, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1874

Digitized by Google

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

1873 DOBSON (George E.) Catalogue of Chiroptera, thick 8vo. 30 *plates, about* 200 *figures, cloth,* 30*s* 1878

"This volume contains a complete account of all the species of BATS known at present, 400 in number, of which 85 are desiderata in the British Museum. In the year 1843, when the 'List of Mammalia in the Collection of the British Museum' was published, 136 species represented by 418 specimens were contained in the Museum; 2666 specimens are enumerated in this catalogue, an increase chiefly due to the indefatigable zeal of the former Keeper of the Department, the late Dr. J. E. Gray, who at various time devoted himself to a systematic study of some of the families."—*Albert Günther.*

1874 CHURCH (J.) Cabinet of Quadrupeds, 2 vols. royal 4to. 84 *highly finished engravings by J. Tookey, from drawings by J. Ibbetson, russia extra,* £2. 1805

1875 COMPANYO, Mémoire et Ostéographie de la Baleine, échouée près de Saint-Cyprien, 1828, 4to. *plates, bds.* 4*s* *Perpignan,* 1830

1876 CUVIER (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Cétacés, 8vo. 22 *plates, half morocco, uncut,* 8*s* *Paris,* 1836

1877 DEWHURST (H. W.) Natural History of the Cetacea and the Oceanic Inhabitants of the Arctic Regions, 8vo. *plates of Cetacea, Mollusca, Crustacea, etc. hf. morocco,* 12*s* 1834

1878 DOMBROWSKI (R. v.) das Reh, large 8vo. 15 *plates of Stags' horns, and numerous woodcuts, sd.* 8*s* *Wien,* 1876

A Monograph on the Chase and Zoology of Deer, illustrated by numerous examples of Horns in every stage of growth.

1879 DUVERNOY, Notices sur le Genre Musaraigne, Sorex, *Cuv.* 17 *coloured plates of Mice, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1824

1880 EDWARDS (H. et Alphonse Milne) Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des MAMMIFÈRES, THE COMPLETE WORK, one vol. of TEXT roy. 4to. *with* ATLAS *of the same size containing* 105 *finely coloured plates,* £10. 10*s* *Paris,* 1868-74

1881 ESCHRICHT (D. F.) zoologisch-anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die nordischen Wallthiere, Vol. I, *all published,* folio, 15 *plates and* 48 *woodcuts, boards,* 10*s* *Leipzig,* 1849

1882 FISCHER (J. B.) Synopsis Mammalium cum Addendis emendandis et Index, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bd.* 7*s* *Stutt.* 1829-30

1883 ——— the same, FINE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *half calf,* 10*s* 1829-30

1884 GRAY (J. E.) Synopsis of the Species of WHALES and DOLPHINS in the Collection of the British Museum, 4to. (*illustrated with* 37 *plates by the late William Wing*), *sd.* 12*s* 1868

There has not existed hitherto a good Scientific work on Cetacea; Dr. Gray's learned work, admirably illustrated, will henceforth be a text book on this subject. Every Public Library must have it.

1885 LANDSEER (Sir Edwin) ETCHINGS (chiefly Animals), 17 sheets, *the complete series,* ARTIST'S PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *only* 50 *printed in this state, in a portfolio,* £10. 10*s* 1848

These Etchings have become very scarce.

1886 LANDSEER, Engravings of LIONS, TIGERS, PANTHERS, LEOPARDS, DOGS, etc. royal 4to. 39 *plates by T. Landseer, with text* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *cloth,* 20*s* 1853

1887 LESSON, Nouveau Tableau du Règne Animal: Mammifères, 8vo. 204 *pp. sd.* 2*s* *Paris,* 1842

Digitized by Google

1888 MIVART (St. George) THE CAT; its History, Anatomy, Psychology and Origin, an Introduction to the study of Backboned Animals, especially Mammalia, thick 8vo. 200 *illustrations* (pub. 30*s*), *cloth*, 25*s* 1881

"All the common facts of life are being subjected at the hands of modern science to re-examination. The oldest and most trite phenomena are being interrogated afresh; and a book such as that which is just published opens up a vista of novel views. Professor Mivart has not merely brought together the labours of other students. He has minutely examined every aspect of the subject for himself, and his investigations respecting the anatomy of the cat show that he has been at immense pains to verify by dissection and observations each assertion that he makes. The book is written for biologists, and is intended to serve as an introduction to the study of vertebrate animals. . . .

"Professor Mivart has his own views of a very distinct kind with respect to the origin of species, and what he has to say on the bearings of this subject, though certain not to be accepted by every naturalist, testifies to the fresh and free spirit in which biological problems are investigated."—*The Times*, March 22, 1881.

1889 MURRAY (A.) Geographical Distribution of MAMMALS, with a copious synonymic list of Species, 4to. 103 *coloured plates and maps, showing the geographical distribution of each separate family* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *cloth*, 21*s* 1866

1890 PALLAS (P. S.) Novæ Species Quadrupedum e Glirium Ordine, 4to. 39 *plates, mostly coloured, half calf*, 20*s* *Erlangæ*, 1784

1891 SCHREBER (J. C. D.) die Säugethiere in abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen, Theile I-IV, 4to. *plates* 1-211 *nearly all finely coloured, old French red morocco*, £2. 8*s* *Erlangen*, 1775

1892 SCHLEGEL (H.) Dieren van Nederland (Mammalia), 8vo. 20 *plates, mostly coloured, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Haarlem*, 1862

1893 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Monographies de MAMMALOGIE, avec des planches d'Ostéologie faisant suite aux Notices sur les Animaux vivans de Cuvier, 2 vols. 4to. 85 *plates, sd.* 10*s* *Paris*, 1827-41

1894 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 12*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 15*s* 1827-41

1895 WATERHOUSE (G. R.) Natural History of Mammalia, 2 vols. stout large 8vo. 44 *fine engravings, some coloured, and numerous woodcuts* (pub. at £3. 8*s*), *cloth*, 21*s* 1846-8

Contents:—Vol. I. The Order of Marsupiata or Pouched Animals, with 22 illustrations engraved on steel, and 18 engravings on wood.

Vol. II. The order of Rodentia or Gnawing Mammalia, including Index to Technical names, and Index to the English and other local Names, 22 illustrations on steel, and engravings on wood. This volume is sold separately for 20*s*.

l. Microscopy.

1896 ADAMS (G.) Essays on the Microscope; with General History of Insects, description of Animalculæ, with the atlas of 31 plates, in 1 vol. 4to. 31 *plates, calf gilt*, 16*s* 1777

1897 ——— the Atlas separately, oblong 4to. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1777

1898 BEALE (L. S.) How to work with the Microscope, 8vo. *front. and* 56 *plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1865

1899 DONNÉ et Foucault, Cours de Microscopie complémentaire des Etudes médicales, 8vo. and folio atlas of 20 plates, *bds.* 5*s* 1845

1900 GOSSE, Evenings at the Microscope, researches among the minuter organs and forms of animal life, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 4*s* 1859

Digitized by Google

1901 GRIFFITH (J. W.) and A. HENFREY'S Micrographic Dictionary, a Guide to the examination and investigation of the Structure and Nature of Microscopic Objects, thick 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 25*s* *Van Voorst*, 1856

1909 ——— the same, *second edition*, thick 8vo. *plates, half morocco*, 28*s* 1860

1910 ——— the same, third edition, edited by Dr. GRIFFITH and Prof. MARTIN DUNCAN, assisted by the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY and Prof. T. RUPERT JONES, 8vo. *with* 48 *newly engraved plates and many woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1865

1911 LEEUWENHOEK (Ant. van) Arcana Naturæ detecta, cum continuatione, 2 vols. in 1, thick smallest 4to. *portrait and numerous plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Delphis Bat.* 1695-96

1912 MANDL, Traite du Microscope, avec recherches sur l'organisation des Animaux Infusoires, par Ehrenberg, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1839

1913 MARTIN (J. H.) Microscopic Objects figured and described, 8vo. *plates of* 194 *objects, hf. morocco*, 7*s* 1870

1914 MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL and TRANSACTIONS OF THE MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, edited by Henry Lawson, complete from its commencement in January 1869 to December 1877, forming 18 vols. 8vo. 200 *plates* (published at £9. 9*s*), *cloth or parts*, £4. 4*s* 1869-77

1915 QUARTERLY JOURNAL of MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE, including (the New Series of) the Transactions of the Microscopical Society, from the beginning in 1853 to July 1871, 18 vols. and parts, 8vo. *numerous plates, plain and coloured, half calf gilt*, £14. 1853-71

1916 ——— the same, 1853 to 1868, 16 vols. in *cloth and parts*, £12. 1853-68

The first series of the Transactions forms 3 vols. 1841-52. After 1868 the Transactions of the Society appeared in the Monthly Microscopical Journal.

1917 WARD (Mrs.) the Microscope, or description of objects of interest and beauty, 12mo. *plates, cloth*, 2*s* 1869

1918 TRACTS on Microscopy, 14 pieces, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d*

Contents: Forbes (David) on the M. in Geology, 1867—Mayall, Immersion Illuminators for the M. 1879—Carruthers on M. Structure of Lycopodiaceæ—Beale, Catalogue of M. Specimens, Brit. Med. Ass. Oxford, 1868—Phillips on Remains of M. Animals in Yorkshire Rocks, 1846—Williamson on M. Objects found in the mud of the Levant, *with autograph letter*, 1847—On Volvox Globator, 1851—Thwaites on Diatomaceæ; etc.

m. Ornithology.

1919 AUDEBERT (J. B.) ET L. P. VIEILLOT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX-DORÉS (Colibris, Oiseaux-Mouches, Jacamars, Promerops, Grimperaux, et Oiseaux de Paradis), 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 184 COLOURED *plates, highly* FINISHED IN GOLD, *with the* INSCRIPTIONS IN GOLD (pub. £152.), *hf. russia, uncut*, £18. *Paris*, 1802

These copies have the rare supplement to the Colibris, being plates numbered 65-70. The letterpress was entirely recomposed for the folio issue.

ONLY TWELVE COPIES were printed IN GOLD.

Digitized by Google

1920 BENOIT (L.) Ornitologia Siciliana ossia catalogo degli Uccelli che si trovano in Sicilia, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Messina*, 1840

1921 BLYTH (E.) Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (of Bengal), 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* *Calcutta*, 1849

1922 BONAPARTE (Prince C. L.) Conspectus Generum Avium, cum Indice per Finsch, 3 vols. royal 8vo. Vol. I, pp. 543, II, pp. 232 (*all published*), Index, pp. 12, *sd.* 32*s* 1850-65

1923 ——— the same, 3 parts in one vol. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 36*s* 1850-65

1924 ——— another copy, *with valuable marginal notes and references by an eminent Ornithologist*, *hf. calf*, £2. 8*s* 1850-65

1925 ——— the Index separately, 5*s*

A most indispensable text book for all Ornithologists.

1926 BOUVIER (A.) Catalogue de sa Collection Ornithologique—Catalogue Géographique des Oiseaux recueillis par MM. Marché et de Compeigne en Afrique, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1875-6

1927 BRANDT (Dr. J. F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Naturgeschichte der Vögel, mit Beziehung auf Skeletbau und vergleichende Zoologie (part I, *all pub.*), 4to. 19 *plates*, *sd.* 9*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1839

1928 BREE (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 180 *colour-printed plates of Birds and their Eggs* (pub. at £3. 8*s*), *hf. morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1859-63

1929 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1863

British Museum Publications:—

BIRDS.

1930 CATALOGUE of the Genera and Sub-Genera of Birds, by G. R. Gray, 12mo. *sd. scarce*, 5*s* 1855

1931 HAND-LIST of Birds, Part I, Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, Dentirostres, 8vo. 7*s* 1869

1932 ——— Part II, Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, Gallinæ, 8vo. 6*s* 1870

1933 ——— Part III, Struthiones, Grallæ, and Anseres, with Indices, 8vo. 8*s* 1871

1934 LIST of Birds, by G. R. Gray, 8 parts forming 5, complete, 12mo. *scarce*, 36*s* 1848-67

1935 LIST of Birds, Part III, Sect. I, Ramphastidæ, 12mo. 6*d* 1859

1936 LIST of Birds, Part III, Sect. II, Psittacidæ, 12mo. 2*s* 1855

1937 ——— Sect. III and IV, Capitonidæ and Picidæ, 12mo. 1*s* 6*d* 1868

1938 LIST of Birds, Part IV, Columbæ, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1856

1939 ——— Part V, Gallinæ, 12mo. 1*s* 6*d* 1867

1940 CATALOGUE of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* 1859

1941 A CATALOGUE of Birds, by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S. &c., &c., Assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum. Vol. I, Acciptres, 8vo. xvi and 480 pp. *many woodcuts and* 14 *coloured plates of new or little known species of* BIRDS OF PREY, *cloth*, 19*s* 1874

1942 ——— the same, Vol. II, Striges or Nocturnal Birds of Prey, 8vo. *xii and* 326 *pp. with* 14 *coloured plates of Owls*, *cloth*, 16*s* 1875

Digitized by Google

1943 ——— the same, Vol. III: Passeriformes or Perching Birds, 8vo. *xiii and* 343 *pp.* 14 *coloured plates besides woodcuts, cloth,* 17*s* 1877

1944 ——— the same, Vol. IV: Passeriformes, part II, Cichlomorphæ, 8vo. *xvi and* 496 *pp. and* 14 *coloured plates, cloth,* 20*s* 1879

1944* ——— the same, Vol. V, Thrushes and Warblers, edited by H. Seebohm and Dr. Günther, *nearly ready.*

1945 BROWN (T.) Illustrations of the Genera of Birds, 4 parts (*all published*), 16 *coloured plates,* 1845—Müller, Beiträge zur Ornithologie Afrikas, lief. 1-4, *no plates, Stutt.* 1853-54—in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d*

1946 BUFFON, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX (usually called the **"Planches Enluminées"**), 10 vols. impl. 4to. 1008 *beautifully coloured plates, with letterpress descriptions, old gilt russia, fine copy,* £15. 15*s* *Paris,* 1700-86

"La collection des planches enluminées de l'histoire naturelle des Oiseaux de Buffon est devenue, dit M. le baron Cuvier, la collection fondamentale et classique de figures pour l'étude de l'ornithologie, celle qui comprend le plus d'espèces et les fait le mieux connaître, celle que les naturalistes sont toujours obligés de consulter et de citer malgré les ouvrages magnifiques dont cette branche de la science a été enrichie dans ces derniers temps.

"En effet, aucune collection ne presente une réunion aussi étendue, aussi méthodique d'objets plus fidelement représentés, et qui, sans luxe inutile, satisfasse aussi complètement les besoins de l'histoire naturelle."—*Preface.*

BUFFON—*see also* PENNANT, No. 2020.

1947 CABANIS (Dr. J.) Museum Heineanum: Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Ferd. Heine, mit kritischen Anmerkungen, 4 parts in 5, 8vo. *one hf. bd. rest, sd.* 20*s* *Halberstadt,* 1850-1863

1948 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 1, *hf. calf,* 24*s* 1850-63

Contents: Theil I, die Singvögel—II, die Schreivögel—III, die Schrillvögel—IV, die Klettervögel.

1949 CUVIER (G.) le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation:—OISEAUX, texte par D'ORBIGNY, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 100 *finely coloured plates, hf. red morocco, uncut,* £5. *Paris, s. d.* (*ca.* 1840)

1950 DAUDIN (F. M.) Traité élémentaire et complêt d'Ornithologie, 2 vols. 27 *plates, hf. calf, uncut,* 10*s* *Paris,* 1800

1951 DEGLAND (C. D.) Ornithologie Européenne, ou Catalogue raisonné des Oiseaux observés en Europe, 2 vols. *interleaved and bound in* 4, 8vo. *presentation copy to M. Jules Verreaux, the celebrated Ornithologist, with notes by him, cloth,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1867

1952 DESMAREST (A. G.) et KNIP (Mme.) Histoire Naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers, impl. folio, 72 *finely coloured plates after the designs of Mme. Knip, unbound,* £3. 5*s* *Paris,* 1805

1953 DES MURS (O.) ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE: Nouveau Recueil général des planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de COMPLEMENT aux planches Enluminées de BUFFON et aux planches coloriées de TEMMINCK et LAUGIER de Chartrouse, avec texte, figures par PRÉVOT et OUDARD, 12 parts, COMPLETE in 1 vol. impl. 4to. 72 *superbly coloured plates, hf. bd.* £5. 5*s* *Paris,* 1845-49

Digitized by Google

1954 DES MURS, Iconographie, &c.—the same, impl. 4to. *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £5. 15*s* 1845-49

Uniform with Sclater and Salvin's Exotic Ornithology.

1955 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. folio, 72 *very beautifully coloured plates, in parts*, £7. 7*s* 1845-49

This beautiful work, now out of print and scarce, forms a "Complement" to Buffon's Planches Enluminées and Temminck and Laugier's Planches Coloriées. The plates from the pencil of M. Oudard are beautifully executed. The new work, "Exotic Ornithology," by Messrs. Sclater and Salvin, now complete, forms a suite to the "Iconographie." Those who possess the works of Buffon or Temminck, and all subscribers to the "Exotic Ornithology," should also have this fine work of Des Murs.

1956 DES MURS, Traité général d'OOLOGIE Ornithologique au point de vue de la classification, stout 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1860

1957 DRESSER (H. E.) and R. B. SHARPE'S History of the BIRDS of EUROPE, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palæarctic Region, Parts 1-79 (*all published*), impl. 4to. *containing 620 large plates, beautifully drawn and coloured, present selling price* £49. 7*s* 6*d* 1871-1880

1958 ——— the same, Parts 1-5, 11-15, 17-20 and 23-32—24 parts, impl. 4to. *about* 200 *coloured plates*, £12. 1871-74

1959 DUBOIS (Ch. F.) Planches coloriées des OISEAUX DE LA BELGIQUE et leurs Œufs, 3 vols. 414 *coloured plates*, 1854-60—Oiseaux de L'EUROPE et leurs Œufs, 308 *coloured plates*, 1868-72—together 5 vols. royal 8vo. *portrait*, 722 COLOURED *plates* (pub. at £20.), *sd.* £14. *Bruxelles*, 1854-72

The Birds of Belgium are comprised in the first series, those which do not occur in that country being in the second; thereby forming a complete History of the Birds of Europe. The birds are well drawn and carefully coloured.

1960 EDWARDS (G.) Natural History of Birds; to which are added Figures of Quadrupeds, Serpents, Fishes, etc. 4 parts, 1802-3—Gleanings of Natural History, exhibiting Quadrupeds, Birds, Insects, Plants, etc. 3 parts, *Text in English and French*, 1805-6—together 7 parts in 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, 362 *beautifully coloured plates, chiefly of Birds, very fine binding in blue* MOROCCO *extra, borders of gold, gilt edges*, £15. 1802-6

The plants in the LARGE PAPER issue, of which only twenty-five copies were printed, have been coloured with especial care to resemble original drawings.

"Edwards was remarkably exact in his descriptions, and sufficiently so in his figures, so that no zoological library, especially one for reference, should be without his volumes. His works are assuredly the most valuable, on general Ornithology, that have ever appeared in England."—*Swainson.*

1961 EYTON (T. C.) OSTEOLOGIA AVIUM; or a Sketch of the Osteology of Birds, 4to. 116 *fine zincographic plates, with introduction and text*, £7. *Wellington*, 1867

1962 ——— Supplement I, 18 *plates*, 10*s*

1963 ——— Supplement II, part 1, 21 *plates*, 24*s*

1964 ——— Supplement II, part 2, 20 *plates*, 24*s*

1965 ——— Supplement II, part 3, 10 *plates*, 10*s*

1966 ——— Synopsis of the Anatidæ or Duck Tribe, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* 1869

1967 FABER, das Leben der Hochnordischen Vögel, 2 parts, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. *synoptical tables, hf. calf*, 6*s* *Leipzig*, 1825-26

Digitized by Google

1968 FERRER (Fray Andres) Govierno general, moral y politico hallado en las Aves mas generosas y nobles, small 4to. *woodcuts of different kinds of Birds, calf*, 30*s* *Barcelona*, 1696

1969 FINSCH (O.) die Papageien, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *map and coloured plates* (pub. at £2. 3*s*), *sd.* 36*s* *Leiden*, 1867-8

1970 GOULD'S BIRDS OF EUROPE, 22 parts, forming 5 vols. impl. folio, without parts 9, 18 and 19, *Subscriber's copy, about* 390 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *bds.* £60. 1832-37

The Birds of Europe were coloured by Mrs. Gould, who is acknowledged by competent judges to have been the finest colourist of ornithological subjects of modern times.

A most magnificent work, which for beauty and accuracy stands unrivalled. The celebrated Temminck, in his Manuel d'Ornithologie, emphatically remarks: —"'The Birds of Europe' sont d'un fini si parfait, tant pour le dessein, la pose et l'exacte verité de l'enluminure, qu'on pourrait, avec de si beaux portraits, se passer des originaux montés." Only 286 copies were printed, and the work has become as rare as it is beautiful. It is the most perfect in its colouring of the numerous works issued by Mr. Gould.

1971 GOULD, BIRDS OF ASIA, parts 1 to 32 (*all published*), impl. folio, *nearly* 500 *splendidly coloured plates, bds.* 1850-80

Subscription price, three guineas per part.

The later works of Gould have been distinguished for the exquisite finish of the illustrations, but none is so remarkable in this respect as "The Birds of Asia." Drawn with all the fidelity which characterizes his earliest productions, the birds represented in this work may be seen in the romantic beauty of their native haunts, and many of the bright-hued flowers of the East will be found figured in these magnificent illustrations.

"We cannot but regard this as one of the most valuable of all the works done by the author, for, notwithstanding the fact that it is left unfinished at his death, it contains a large number of plates of species not elsewhere figured." *Nature*, Feb. 17, 1881.

——— Birds of Great Britain—*see ante* No. 855.

——— Birds of Australia—*see post.*

——— Humming Birds—*see post.*

For the *prices* of any of Gould's works direct application will oblige.

1972 GRÄSSNER (F.) die Vögel Deutschlands und ihre Eier, royal 4to. 10 *coloured plates, bds.* 10*s* 1860

1973 GRANT, List of Birds found in Malta and Gozo, with their *English, Maltese* and *Latin* names, 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* *Valletta*, 1866

1974 GRAY, List of Genera of Birds, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1841

1975 GRAY (G. R.) The Genera of Birds, comprising their generic characters, a notice of the habits of each Genus, and an extensive list of Species referred to their several Genera, 3 vols. folio, with Appendix and Index, *illustrated by about* 350 *superb plates*, THE BIRDS FULLY COLOURED, *details of structure plain, by* D. W. MITCHELL, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £33. 1844-49

1976 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *beautifully bound in green* MOROCCO, *gilt edges*, £42. 1844-49

1977 GÜNTHER (Dr. F. C.) Sammlung von NESTERN und EYERN verschildener Voegel gestochen und herausgegeben durch A. L. Wirsing, folio, 101 *coloured plates of Birds' Nests and Eggs, hf. calf*, £3. 1772

Digitized by Google

1978 GURNEY'S Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum, part 1 (*all pub.*), impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1864

1979 HAHN (C. W.) Vögel aus Asien, Africa, America, und Neuholland, in Abbildungen mit Beschreibungen, 4to. 16 *parts* (all published), 4to. 96 *coloured plates*, *sd.* 15*s* *Fürth*, 1818-27

1980 HAMONVILLE (J. C. L. T. d') Catalogue des Oiseaux d'Europe, large 8vo. *sewed*, 4*s* *Paris*, 1876

A list of the species and races of Birds whose habitat, either constant or occasional, has been placed within the geographical limits of Europe. The author, in compiling it for the use of his brother Ornithologists, has taken great care to incorporate the latest discoveries.

1981 HARTING (J. C.) The Ornithology of Shakespeare, examined, explained, and illustrated, 8vo. *portrait of the Poet as a Falconer*, *cloth*, 9*s* 1871

1982 HAYES (W.) Portraits of Rare and Curious Birds, with their Descriptions, from the Menagerie of Osterley Park, in Middlesex, 4to. 100 *coloured plates*, *russia gilt*, 36*s* 1794

An unusually fine copy of a beautiful picture book.

1983 HUME'S COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM: containing brief practical instructions for collecting, preserving, packing, and keeping specimens of Birds, Eggs, Nests, Feathers and Skeletons, 12mo. *sewed*, 2*s* *Calcutta*, 1881

1984 IBIS (The) a QUARTERLY JOURNAL of GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY, *First Series*, edited by P. L. Sclater, 6 vols. complete, 1859-64—*Second Series*, edited by Alfred Newton, 6 vols. 1865-70—*Third Series*, edited by Osbert Salvin and P. L. Sclater, 6 vols. 1871-76—General Index to the three series, 1 vol.—together 19 vols. 8vo. *plates* 1859-76

1985 ——— the same, Vol. V, 13 *coloured plates*, £4. 4*s* 1863

1986 ——— the same, Vol. VI, 10 *coloured plates*, £1. 4*s* 1864

These two volumes are very rare and often wanted to make up sets. Vol. VI includes the GENERAL INDEX, 1859-6.

1987 JARDINE and SELBY'S Illustrations to Ornithology, second series, parts 1-6, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. 36 *coloured plates* (pub. £4. 4*s*), 30*s* 1837

1988 JARDINE (Sir W.) CONTRIBUTIONS to ORNITHOLOGY, from the commencement in the year 1848 to 1852, all published (containing papers on new or hitherto undescribed Birds, by Gordon, Gould, Kaup, Strickland, and other eminent naturalists), 2 vols. 8vo. 1 vol. of Text, *and* 1 *vol. containing* 94 *plates*, *most of which are beautifully* COLOURED, *hf. red morocco*, *uncut*, VERY RARE, £5. 5*s* *London and Edinburgh*, 1848-53

"Jardine's Contributions" is one of the rarest works in the whole range of Ornithological Literature. Many English Birds are here figured and described for the first time.

1989 JAUBERT (J. B.) et BARTHÉLEMY-LAPOMMERAYE, Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France, ou Description méthodique de tous les Oiseaux observés en Provence et dans les Départements circonvoisins, royal 4to. 20 *coloured plates*, *half green morocco*, *uncut*, 25*s* *Marseille*, 1859

1990 JOURNAL FÜR ORNITHOLOGIE, in Verbindung mit Prinz Ch. L. Bonaparte, Ch. L. Brehm, Giebel, J. Fr. Naumann, und H. Schlegel, herausg. von Dr. Jean CABANIS, complete from the

Digitized by Google

commencement in 1853 to 1866, 14 vols. 8vo. *plates, coloured and plain, nine vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest sd.* £7. 10*s*
Cassel und Leipzig, 1853-66

1991 KNIP (Madame) HISTOIRE DES PIGEONS, texte par C. J. THEMMINCK, Vol. I, deuxième édition, 87 *plates*—Vol. II, texte par F. PREVOST, 60 *plates*—together 2 vols. royal folio, 147 *plates*, EXQUISITELY COLOURED *from Mme. Knip's designs*
Paris, n. d. (*ca.* 1838-43)

1992 ——— the same, folio, *containing* 58 *plates* (of 60) *of which eleven are coloured, unbound*, £2. 10*s* *Paris* (1843)
The second volume is very rare, having been under-printed.

1993 KÖRNER, Skandinaviska Foglar (Birds), 62 *coloured plates*, 1839-46 —Däggdjur (Mammalia), 22 *coloured plates*, 1855—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd.* 36*s* *Lund*, 1839-55

1994 LATHAM (J.) General History of Birds, being the Natural History and Description of the Birds (above four thousand) hitherto known or Described by Naturalists, with the Synonymes of preceding Writers; second enlarged and improved edition, with general Index, 11 vols. in 6, 4to. 194 *very finely coloured plates* (pub. £26. 8*s*), *hf. calf*, £8. 8*s* *Winchester*, 1821-28

1995 ——— another copy, 11 vols. 4to. 194 *coloured plates, half morocco, uncut, very fine copy*, £10. 10*s* 1821-28

1996 ——— the same, 10 vols. *with* 184 *coloured plates, and* 2840 ADDITIONAL PLATES *and* ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, in 10 vols.—together 20 vols. 4to. *uniform in hf. calf gilt, from the library of T. Graham, Esq.* £30. *Winchester*, 1821-28
The ADDITIONAL PLATES and DRAWINGS form a most valuable collection of Ornithological Illustrations, mostly coloured, and are arranged in accordance with the method of Latham's work. For instance, Vol. I of the "History of Birds" treats of *Accipitres*, and Vol. I of the Illustrations contains figures of this Order, and so on. Numerous valuable scientific works have been sacrificed to form this important collection.
This celebrated work was published at twenty-five guineas in boards, with the plates coloured in the ordinary manner. The present copies are all COLOURED LIKE HIGHLY-FINISHED DRAWINGS, with studious accuracy, under the direction of several eminent Ornithologists. Copies coloured in this manner by Miss Stone, similar in execution, but inferior in accuracy to the present, have been sold as high as from fifty to one hundred guineas at the sales of Col. Stanley, John Dent, Esq., and Sir Mark Sykes.
"No authentic works on Natural History ever obtained so much celebrity as those of our venerable countryman Dr. Latham. His *General History of Birds* is undoubtedly the *most useful and valuable work of its class that has yet appeared*, as it contains exact scientific descriptions of every bird known at the time."—*Wood*.

1997 LATHAM (J.) Systema Ornithologiæ, sive Index Ornithologicus edidit E. Johanneau, *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Parisiis*, 1809

1998 LEAR (E.) Parrots: Illustrations of the Family of Psittacidæ, or Parrots, impl. folio, 42 *large finely* COLOURED PLATES, *chiefly of Species hitherto unfigured, unbound*, £3. 10*s* 1832

1999 ——— the same, impl. folio, *half calf*, £4. 1832

2000 ——— ORIGINAL DRAWINGS in Water-colour, *twelve subjects*, including two unpublished, atlas folio, £3. 10*s*

2001 LEFEVRE (A.) Atlas of the Eggs of the Birds of Europe, parts 1-17, *all published*, in one vol. royal 8vo. 136 *accurately* COLOURED

Digitized by Google

plates, with Synonyms of the works of Bonaparte, Gould, Naumann, and Temminck (pub. about £8. 10*s*), *half calf*, £3. 1844

2002 LEMAIRE, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Europe, Vol. I, PASSERAUX, *original edition*, 8vo. 80 *coloured plates, containing representations of* 200 *Birds, etc. sd.* 16*s*; or, *half calf gilt*, 21*s*
Paris (1837)

There exists an *inferior* issue of 1864.

2003 LESSON (R. P.) Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX:
OISEAUX-MOUCHES, 8vo. 86 COLOURED PLATES *Paris* (1829)
———— COLIBRIS, avec Supplément à l'Histoire des Oiseaux-Mouches, 8vo. 66 COLOURED PLATES *Paris* (1831)
———— Les TROCHILIDÉES, ou les Colibris, et les Oiseaux-Mouches, suivi d'un INDEX GÉNÉRAL, 8vo. 66 COLOURED PLATES —the above 3 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut* 1829-31

2004 ———— OISEAUX de Paradis et Épimaques, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, 43 *coloured plates, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 16*s* (1835)
The plates are most exquisitely finished by hand in water-colours.

2005 LEVAILLANT, Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX DE PARADIS et des ROLLIERS, suivie de celle des TOUCANS et de BARBUS, 2 vols. atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, *elegantly printed on stout paper, with* 116 *plates of the Birds of Paradise, Rollers, Toucans, and Barbets, representing many of them in their different characteristic attitudes, beautifully* COLOURED *after nature, drawn by* BARRABAND, *with a double set of plates, one plain, proof before letters, the other* **exquisitely finished in opaque colours, heightened with gold** (pub. 1358 frs.), *half bound, uncut*, £20. *Paris*, 1806
"Ouvrage d'une exécution magnifique."—*Brunet.* The most beautiful of the works of this eminent naturalist in point of colouring; executed at a period when scientific colouring was practised as an art, and each artist vied with another to produce the finest work.

2009 LICHTENSTEIN und WINCKLER, die veredelte Hühnerzucht, Anleitung zur Behandlung, Ernähung und Vermehrung der seltneren und nützlicheren Hühner-arten, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, 12 COLOURED *plates of Poultry, bds.* 21*s* *Berlin*, 1857

2010 LLOYD (L.) Game Birds and Wild Fowl of Sweden and Norway, with an account of the Seals and Salt-water Fishes, royal 8vo. *map*, 48 *coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 20*s* 1867

2011 MAIERI Jocus Severus, hoc est Tribunal Æquum quo Noctua Regina Avium, Phœnice arbitro pronunciatur, sm. 4to. *a curious poem, with engraving of birds on title, calf neat*, 12*s*
Francof. de Bry, 1617

An Ornithological Satire.

2012 MALHERBE, Faune Ornithologique de la Sicile, 8vo. *half calf*, 6*s*
Metz, 1843

2013 MALHERBE (A.) Histoire Naturelle des PICIDÉS, Picuminés, Yuncinés ou Torcols, comprenant l'origine mythologique, les moeurs, les migrations, l'anatomie, la physiologie, la répartition géographique, les systèmes de classification; la synonimie, la description en *Latin* et en *Francais* et l'histoire de chaque espèce, 4 vols. royal folio, 123 *carefully* COLOURED *plates representing between* 600 *and* 700 *examples of every variety of* WOODPECKERS, *hf. bd. morocco*, £28. *Metz*, 1863

Digitized by Google

Only 100 copies were printed at the private expense of the Author, who has spent 100,000 francs in the production of this magnificent work. The plates have been destroyed, and the book is very scarce. What Gould has done for the Humming Birds, M. Malherbe has done for the Woodpeckers.

2014 MÉNÉTRIES, Monographie de la famille des Myiotherinæ, royal 4to. 16 *coloured plates, sd.* 15*s* (*St. Pétersbourg*, 1834)

2015 MULSANT (E.) et E. VERREAUX, Histoire naturelle des OISEAUX-MOUCHES, OU COLIBRIS, COMPLETE with SUPPLEMENT, 5 vols. royal 4to. *over* 80 *plates, finely* COLOURED, *in parts*, £12. *Lyon*, 1874-80

This highly important work, published by the Société Linnéenne de Lyon, is now complete; it forms 4 vols. 4to. of 200 pages each, and a supplement, accompanied by plates drawn from nature by first-class artists, and carefully *coloured.*

2016 MULSANT et VERREAUX, Essai d'une classification méthodique des Trochilidés ou Oiseaux Mouches, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Paris, n. d.*

2017 NEWTON (A.) Ootheca Wolleyana: an illustrated Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs formed by the late JOHN WOLLEY, Part I, ACCIPITRES, royal 8vo. 18 *plates, some coloured* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*), 20*s* 1864

2018 NOZEMAN (C.) en (M.) HOUTTUYN NEDER-LANDSCHE VOGELEN: Natural History of the Birds of the Netherlands, *in Dutch*, 5 vols. royal folio, *containing* 250 *large engravings of Birds, with their Nests and Eggs, beautifully coloured by Christian and J. C. Sepp, hf. calf neat*, £10. *Amst.* 1770-1829

This rare work is similar for the Birds of Holland to Gould or Selby for the Birds of Great Britain.

2019 PARKER (W. K.) On the Osteology of Gallinaceous Birds and Tinamous, royal 4to. *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Zoological Society*, 1862

2020 [PENNANT (T.)] Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux par Buffon, and PLANCHES ENLUMINÉES, systematically disposed, 4to. *interleaved, gilt calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1786

2021 RAII Synopsis methodica Avium, sm. 8vo. *interleaved, with copious notes in MS. and two plates of Indian Birds, half bd. uncut*, 25*s* 1713

2022 REICHENBACH, INDEX zu L. Reichenbach's Ornithologischen Werken zusammengestellt von A. B. MEYER, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Berlin*, 1879

Not only valuable to the proprietors of Reichenbach's Ornithological works, but also as a HANDY LIST of BIRDS.

2023 RHEA, Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie herausg. von Thienemann, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *coloured frontispieces, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1846-9

2024 ROWLEY (G. D.) ORNITHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, 14 parts, complete, forming 3 vols. royal 4to. 115 *plates, most of which are* COLOURED, *by* KEULEMANS (pub. £10. 4*s* 6*d*), *sd.* £9. 9*s* 1875-78

This beautiful and valuable contribution to Ornithology is now complete. Besides papers by the late Mr. Rowley, there are others contributed by the late Marquis of Tweeddale, Mr. P. L. Sclater, and other eminent Ornithologists. The work is handsomely printed, with beautiful coloured plates, and as only a very small number were printed for subscribers, it will soon become rare.

2025 SALERNE, Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans l'Ornithologie, 4to. *the* 31 *plates* COLOURED *by hand, beautiful copy in old blue morocco extra, gilt edges, style of Derome*, 30*s* *Paris*, 1767

Digitized by Google

2026 SAVI, Ornitologia Toscana, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. mor.* 15*s* *Pisa*, 1827-31

2027 SCHEMBRI, Catalogo Ornitologico del Gruppo di Malta, 8vo. *very rare*, 18*s* *Malta*, 1843

2028 SCHLEGEL (H.) Revue critique des Oiseaux d'Europe, *français-allemand*, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d*; *hf. calf gilt*, 9*s* *Leide*, 1844

2029 ——— De Vogels van Nederland; the Birds of Holland, 3 vols. square 8vo. 362 *coloured plates, half morocco*, VERY RARE, £7. 10*s* *Leyden* (1859)

2030 SCLATER (P. L.) Monograph of the Birds forming the Tanagrine Genus, Calliste, 8vo. *map and* 45 COLOURED *plates*, £3. 10*s* 1857

2031 —— the same, Parts I, II, 8vo. 20 *coloured plates, sd.* 24*s*

2035 SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of the ALCEDINIDAE, or KING-FISHERS, complete, roy. 4to. 89 *of the* 125 COLOURED *plates by Keulemans, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 10*s*—another copy, roy. 4to. 120 *of the* 125 *coloured plates, unbound*, £5. *Published by the Author*, 1868-71

2036 **Song-Birds.** Traité du Serein de Canarie—Traité du Rossignol, *cuts*—la maniere de les elever, leurs maladies, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1707

2037 CANARY BIRDS, an easy way of breeding, chusing, and keeping them, 12mo. *woodcuts, bd. rare*, 7*s* 6*d* 1747

2038 HERVIEUX, Treatise on Canary Birds, the manner of breeding them, etc. 18mo. *cuts, calf*, 4*s* 6*d* 1718

2039 ORNITHOLOGIA Nova, or General History of Birds, with the methods of Breeding, Managing, and Teaching of Song Birds, 2 vols. 18mo. *very curious woodcuts, calf*, 24*s* *Birmingham*, 1743-5

The Dodo is figured and described in Vol. I at page 312, and is there stated to *exist* in the Isle of St. Maurice.

2040 VALLI (A.) Canto de gl'Augelli, sm. 4to. 47 *plates of Birds, the method of taking and teaching them, etc. by A. Tempesti, a few leaves mended, vellum, rare*, 36*s* *Roma*, 1601

2041 SUNDEVALL (C. J.) Svenska Foglarna, oblong 4to. 84 COLOURED *plates, containing about* 300 *figures of Swedish Birds, cloth*, £3. 18*s* *Stockholm*, 1856

2042 TEMMINCK (C. J.) BIRDS OF EUROPE: MANUEL D'ORNITHOLOGIE, ou Tableau systematique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. 1820-1840—WERNER, Atlas des Oiseaux d'Europe, pour servir de Complément au Manuel de Temminck, 3 vols. square 8vo. 1841—together 7 vols. *with* 530 *finely* COLOURED *plates*, *Paris*, 1820-42

2043 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. 1820-40—WERNER'S ATLAS, livraisons 1-45, and 46-53, without liv. 42, 43, 460 *plates*, 8vo. 1828-36—together 7 vols. *sd.* £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1820-40

2044 TEMMINCK (C. J.) ET LAUGIER DE CHARTROUSE, Nouveau Recueil de PLANCHES COLORIÉES D'OISEAUX pour servir de suite et de complément aux Planches Enluminées de BUFFON, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *complete*, 600 *plates, beautifully* COLOURED, *containing* 661 *new species* (pub. £65.), *half morocco*, £28. *Paris*, 1838

2045 ——— the same, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *half green morocco, top edge gilt*, £35. *Paris*, 1838

An *original* subscriber's copy, bound from parts: the plates are printed on a thicker paper than the later issue, also dated "Paris, 1838."

Digitized by Google

2046 TOUSSENEL (A.) le Monde des Oiseaux, Ornithologie passionnelle, *3me édition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *interleaved, with a few MS. notes by M. Verreaux, cloth*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1864

2047 VIEILLOT (L. P.) et P. Oudart, Galerie des Oiseaux du Cabinet d'Histoire Naturelle de Jardin du Roi, 82 parts (without part 64), 324 *coloured plates*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1820-26

2048 WAGLER (J.) Systema Avium, pars prima, *all published*, 12mo. *bd.* 2*s* *Stutt.* 1827

2049 ——— Monographia Psittacorum, 4to. 228 pp. *half calf*, 6*s* 1835

2050 ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS. A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION formed by that eminent Ornithologist, the late M. JULES VERREAUX. It includes important papers, some PRIVATELY PRINTED, by BAIRD, BONAPARTE, CASSIN, DES MURS, ELLIOTT, GRAY, HARTLAUB, MALHERBE, SALVADORI, SCLATER, SHARPE, TEMMINCK, and other distinguished English and Foreign Ornithologists; many of them accompanied by COLOURED *plates*, 170 *papers, in one lot*, for £10.

2051 ORNITHOLOGICAL OPUSCULA, a collection of 40 pieces relating to Birds inhabiting the Palæarctic Region, *coloured plates*, £2. 10*s*
Containing papers by Boardman, Barbosa de Bocage, Blasius, Bonaparte, Braak, Contarini, Dresser, Frauenfeld, Tritsch, Malherbe, Martin, Salvadori, Sclater, Sharpe, Stuxberg, Swinhoe, Selys, Longchamps, and Verreaux.

n. Zoophytes: Crinoidea: Echinodermata: Radiata.

2052 AGASSIZ (L.) MONOGRAPHIE D'ECHINODERMES, vivants et fossiles, 4 vols. 4to. *with* 54 *plates*, and folio Atlas of 9 plates (pub. at 98 frs.), bound in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. mor.* 30*s* *Neuchatel*, 1839-42
CONTENTS :—Livrn. I. Les SALÉNIES, 5 *plates*—II. Les SCUTELLES, 32 —III-IV. Le Monographie des GALERITES et des DYSASTERS, par DESOR, 17— V. L'Anatomie du genre ECHINUS par VALENTIN, 9 *plates, folio—in all* 63 *plates*.

2053 AGASSIZ, Ophiures, 5 *plates of Crinoids*, 5*s*
These are the plates illustrating an article in the "Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société helvétique des Sciences naturelles, Tome II," entitled "Notice sur quelques points de l'organization des Euryales."

2054 BAKER'S Natural History of the Polype, 8vo. *plate and woodcuts, calf*, 5*s* 1743

British Museum Publications:—

RADIATED ANIMALS.

2055 CATALOGUE of Recent Echinida, Part I. Echinida Irregularia, 12mo. *plates*, 3*s* 6*d* 1855

2056 ——— Entozoa, 12mo. *plates*, 2*s* 1853

2057 ——— Sea-Pens, Pennatulariidæ, 8vo. *woodcuts*, 1*s* 6*d* 1870

2058 ——— Lithophytes, or Stony Corals, 8vo. 3*s* 1870

Digitized by Google

II. ETHIOPIAN REGION:

AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA, MADAGASCAR.

2074 ANDERSSON (C. J.) Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent countries of south-west Africa, edited with additional notes and Life by J. H. Gurney, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7*s* 1872

2075 ANTINORI (O.) Catalogo descrittivo de una collezione di Uccelli, fatto nell' interno dell' Africa, 1859-67, 8vo. *hf. calf.* 7*s* *Milano*, 1864

2076 ——— e SALVADORI, Catalogo degli Uccelli nel Mar Rosso, del Territorio dei Bogos ecc. &c. royal 8vo. 3 *coloured plates, sd.* 5*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Genova*, 1873

2077 BERGIUS (P. J.) descriptiones Plantarum ex Capite BONÆ SPEI, 8vo. 5 *plates, bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Stockholmiæ*, 1767

2078 BROOKS (H.) Natal; a history and description of the Colony, including its natural features, productions, industrial condition and prospects, 8vo. *map, coloured views and botanical plates* (pub. 21*s*), *cloth*, 15*s* 1876

2079 BURMANNI (J.) Rariorum Africanarum Plantarum decades X, 4to. 100 *plates, russia extra, joints, gilt edges, from the Marquis of Blandford's library*, 20*s* *Amst.* 1738

2080 DESHAYES (G. P.) Catalogue des Mollusques de l'Ile de la Réunion (Bourbon), 8vo. 14 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1863

2081 HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) Portraits of Game and WILD ANIMALS of SOUTH AFRICA, with descriptions of the Field Sports, *complete in five parts*, impl. folio, 31 *fine coloured lithographs* (pub. £10. 10*s*), £5. 1840

2082 ——— the same, impl. folio, *hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 1840

A work for the Naturalist and the Sportsman. The plates are on a very large scale, and exhibit some Animals which are now rarely seen.

The above are copies in the earliest state; in the later issue, the vignettes representing the heads, horns, and skins were omitted.

2083 HARTLAUB (G.) Beiträge zur Ornithologie Westafrica's, 11 *coloured plates*, 5to. *sd.* 12*s* *Hamburg*, 1852

In the same volume (Tom. II. der Abhandlungen von dem naturwissenchaftl. Vereine) are: Schmidt, Kenntniss de Meerschlangen, 7 *pl.*—Das Gold der Goldküste von Weibel—Die Gehirnnerven der Saurier, von Fischer, 3 *pl.*

2084 HARTLAUB (G.) Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascar's, mit Berucksichtigung der Inseln Mayotta, Nossi-Bé und St. Marie, sowie der Mascarenen und Seychellen, 8vo. *numerous MS. notes by an eminent Ornithologist, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Bremen*, 1861

2085 HARVEY (W. H.) and O. W. SONDER, Flora Capensis: a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, £1. 15*s* 1859-65

2086 HARVEY'S Thesaurus Capensis; or, Illustrations of the South-African Flora; being Figures and brief Descriptions of South-African Plants, selected from the Dublin University Herbarium, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *each with* 100 *plates* (pub. £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 35*s* 1864-6

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google